

# Harlan J. Berk, Ltd.

*"The Art & Science of Numismatics"*

## 176<sup>th</sup> BUY OR BID SALE



*The Closing Date is September 8, 2011*

# A Numismatist for the Ages

*Chicago dealer Harlan J. Berk is a collector of things artful, ancient and rare.*

Some people collect coins, others write about them. A true numismatist does both, and more. Harlan Joseph Berk, the ANA's 2011 Numismatist of the Year, has been a hobby professional for over 45 years, these days doing business as Harlan J. Berk, Ltd. at 31 North Clark Street in Chicago. In his early years as a dealer, he specialized in U.S. coppers, Morgan dollars and ancient coins, but today he is best known to the world as an authority on the latter. (When I was an authenticator for the American Numismatic Association Certification Service in the late 1970s and early '80s, Harlan was one of our primary consultants in the field of ancients. Later, I was honored to work for him for more than 21 years.)

Harlan wrote the definitive work on the coinage of Croesus, enumerating all the denominations issued by the legendary king. His groundbreaking study identifying the decanummia of Constantine VI was cited in Wolfgang Hahn's *Moneta Imperii Byzantini* (Vol. III, 1981).

Besides authoring more than 100 articles on ancient coins in various publications, some of which won him Numismatic Literary Guild "Best Column" honors, he has published a number of books, including *Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World* (1986) and *Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius* (1986).

In 2008 he authored *100 Greatest Ancient Coins*, which the NLG named "Best Specialized Book" in the "World Coins" category. Harlan also contributed to Arthur and Ira Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World* (2003 and 2008).

Despite his dedication to ancient coins, Harlan still manages to remain active in the area of U.S. numismatics. He began as a collector of early United States copper coins and in 1965 published his first article on the subject—a piece about an 1802 half cent struck on a cut-down large cent—in *Numismatic Scrapbook* magazine. He even determined the Sheldon number of the understrike.

When a doubled-die cent was found in circulation in 1995, he conceived and spearheaded a Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG) program to print and distribute tens of thousands of Lincoln Memorial cent "penny boards" to schoolchildren across the country. As a result, many were exposed to coin collecting for the first time.

These die-cut holders, reminiscent of the pioneering coin boards that made collecting accessible to the masses in the 1930s, then became the inspiration for a PNG five-board set designed to hold all the issues in the 10-year 50 State Quarters Program®. The boards featured photos of U.S. type coins and other educational information. Prior to their debut, the U.S. Mint contacted Harlan about his penny boards and later agreed to work with him and the PNG to distribute the quarter boards.

Over his career, Harlan has been very involved in hobby organizations. An ANA life member, he joined the Association in 1965. He also is active in the American Numismatic Society. A Fellow for 15 years, he hosted an ANS symposium "The Science of Numismatics" in Chicago in 1996.

Harlan served the PNG as secretary (1995-97), treasurer (1997-99), vice president (1999-2001) and president (2001-03). He received the organization's Friedberg Literary Award in 1987, Founders Award in 1996, Lifetime Achievement Award in 2000 and Significant Achievement Award in 2003.

As PNG president, he hammered out an agreement with the U.S. Mint so that coin dealers could buy proof and mint sets and other products at a small discount from the Mint, and then sell them to collectors at the same price as the Mint, face to face, without the hassle of mail order. He also was responsible for introducing term limitations for PNG board members.

At the ANA's annual Summer Seminar, Harlan has taught two courses on ancient coins, and at ANA conventions he has delivered three Numismatic Theatre presentations. He was appointed chairman of the ANA's David R. Cervin Ancient Coin Project in 2006, donating many of the coins the program awards to young participants. Harlan has been a contributing editor for *The Numismatist* since the 1990s. He is chairman of the local convention committee that helps coordinate noncompetitive exhibits at the ANA's 120th Anniversary Convention, to be held in Chicago this month. He also serves as the show's patrons chairman, raising more than \$25,000.

Harlan has received the ANA's Presidential Award and Glenn Smedley Memorial Award. His last, but certainly not least, accomplishment is winning the 1996 and 1999 ANA World Series of Numismatics competitions. (I was fortunate to have been his teammate on both occasions.)

One of Harlan's pet projects is the Ancient Coins for Education (ACE) program, which allows history students to see and handle actual coins from antiquity. He became interested in the program when he heard that an archaeologist had objected to it on the grounds that collecting ancient coins was "wrong," and that such items should exist only under glass at a museum. Harlan disagrees.

His love of the arts was apparent early on. During his college days at the University of Illinois (1960-64), Harlan reviewed plays for its independent student newspaper, *Daily Illini*. (His night editor was a young man named Roger Ebert, who went on to write movie reviews for the *Chicago Sun-Times*.) While a student, Harlan exhibited one of his sculptures in the University's Krannert Art Museum.

Today, Harlan J. Berk, Ltd. employs a large staff, including his daughter, two sons and a daughter-in-law. The firm introduced the concept of "buy or bid" sales, in which items are listed at fixed prices. Collectors can either buy at the stated prices or make offers that will be considered on the closing date. Harlan J. Berk, Ltd. has conducted 175 such sales and maintains a 17,000-volume library that is available for use by scholars and collectors. In 2004 he co-founded Gemini Numismatic Auctions, which conducts major sales at various numismatic conventions.

Harlan no longer collects ancient coins, lest he compete with his customers. Instead, he has a very respectable collection of art, with an emphasis on Chicago Modernists, but also including several 14th to 16th century German paintings and 17th century Dutch works. In addition, he possesses a large collection of European Neolithic idols. A student of money in its many forms and patriarch of the family coin business, Harlan is in every way a numismatist for the ages. —Thomas K. DeLorey



HARLAN J. BERK, ANA LIFE MEMBER 762, HAS BEEN NAMED NUMISMATIST OF THE YEAR. HE WILL ACCEPT THE HONOR ON AUGUST 19 AT THE ANA WORLD'S FAIR OF MONEY IN CHICAGO.



# Harlan J. Berk, Ltd.

*"The Art & Science of Numismatics"*

Tel: (312) 609-0018

31 N. Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602

Fax: (312) 609-1309

Internet: [www.hjbltd.com](http://www.hjbltd.com)  
Facebook/Harlan J. Berk, Ltd.

Email: [info@hjbltd.com](mailto:info@hjbltd.com)

## 176<sup>th</sup> BUY OR BID SALE

### The Closing Date is September 8, 2011

ALL COINS AND ANTIQUITIES GUARANTEED GENUINE

WE STILL CHARGE NO BUYERS FEES

VISA DISCOVER MASTERCARD AMERICAN EXPRESS

Experts

*Harlan J. Berk, Ancients • Aaron Berk, Ancients • Shanna Berk Schmidt, Ancients • Curtis Clay, Roman • Jennifer Saban, Antiquities  
Clare Meyer, Ancients • Phil Davis, Ancients • Dr. Wolfgang Fischer-Bossert, Greek Coins, European Representative of HJB, Ltd & Gemini  
Sammy Berk, Maps • Pablo Saban, Webmaster • Photos by Holly Matthews*

Harlan J. Berk, Ltd. has presented an innovation in antiquities and numismatics for some time now. The system is simple. When you want an antiquity or coin in the sale, just bid the estimated price by phone, fax, web site, email or post. We will send you the antiquity or coin immediately. No waiting for the closing of the sale. Any and all antiquities or coins not sold before the closing date will be sent to the highest bidder on September 8, 2011.

**EXAMPLE**—You bid estimate on an item valued at \$100.00 and if your bid is the 1st to reach us, you will receive the item immediately. If on the other hand, you bid \$75.00 on the same item and are still the high bidder at the end of the sale, the item will be mailed to you after the closing date, September 8, 2011.

If you are ever in the area, stop in to see us! Of course, it's best to call first. **Harlan J. Berk, Ltd. reserves the right to refuse any bids.**

#### GOLD

1. **CELTIC, TRINOVALES. CUNOBELINE, LINEAR TYPE;** c. 10-20 AD. Stater, 5.41g. VA-1925-1. Obv: Wheat ear with central stalk, CA - MV across field. Rx: Celticized horse r., CVN below horse, branch and two pellets above. EF .....975
2. **LYDIA, SARDES;** c. 610-546 BC. EL Trite, 4.73g. Rosen-656, SNG Aulock-2868. EL trite (1/3 stater). Obv: Lion's head r., globule on forehead. Rx: Two square punches. Three countermarks, including a lion's head on the edge. Well-centered and well-struck VF .....1850
3. **IONIA, PHOCAEA;** c. 477-388 BC. EL Hekte, 2.51g. Bodenstedt-90. Obv: Female head r. with hair pulled back in low bun at base of neck, and wearing a double band in her hair. Rx: Four part incuse square. Very elegant Nearby EF .....2700
4. **IONIA, PHOCAEA;** c. 477-388 BC. EL Hekte, 2.54g. Bodenstedt-91. Obv: Helmeted head of Athena l. Rx: Four part incuse square. Far better centering than normal. Small seal below Athena's head VF .....1950
5. **IONIA, PHOCAEA;** c. 477-388 BC. EL Hekte, 2.56g. Bodenstedt-93. Obv: Laureate female head r. with hair pulled back in sacros at base of neck. Rx: Four part incuse square. VF .....2000
6. **IONIA, PHOCAEA;** c. 477-388 BC. EL Hekte, 2.52g. Bodenstedt-94. Obv: Female head r. with hair pulled back in low bun at base of neck, wearing earring. Rx: Four part incuse square. Reminiscent of a Syracusan tetradrachm VF .....2000
7. **LESBOS, MYTILENE;** Mytilene, Lesbos, c. 428/427 BC. EL Hekte, 2.55g. Bodenstedt-69, pl. 55. Obv: Head of Nymph with hair in bun at top of head r. Rx: Youthful head of Pan r. with horn above forehead, framed by linear square within incuse square. The obverse of this coin is elegant and beautiful with a somewhat modern look to it aEF .....2650
8. **LESBOS, MYTILENE;** c. 428-427 BC. EL Hekte, 2.55g. Bodenstedt-77. Obv: Head of lo r. with ear and horn of cow, wearing hair band, earring, and pearl necklace. Rx: Head of Dionysos 'Deuteros' wearing ivy wreath r., framed by linear square within incuse square. Chin of lo off flan EF .....2000
9. **LESBOS, MYTILENE;** c. 377-326 BC. EL Hekte, 2.53g. Bodenstedt-86, pl. 57. Obv: Three-quarter facing head of Athena in Attic helmet. Rx: Bust of Hermes r. with short curly hair, wearing petasos pushed back behind his neck, all framed by linear square. The obverse image of Athena is usually off-center, worn or flatly struck. That is not the case with this coin EF .....4250
10. **LESBOS, MYTILENE;** c. 377-326 BC. EL Hekte, 2.57g. Bodenstedt-100A, pl. 59 (Vsa/Rsf3). Obv: Laureate head of Apollo r. Rx: Head of Artemis r., her hair in sphendone, snake in lower left field. Flan defect in Apollo's hair Near Mint State .....2350
11. **LESBOS, MYTILENE;** c. 377-326 BC. EL Hekte, 2.53g. Bodenstedt-104, pl. 60. Obv: Youthful head with horn of Ammon r. Rx: Eagle standing r. with head reverted, framed by linear square within incuse square. VF .....3000
12. **PTOLEMAIC, PTOLEMY IV, 221-204 BC** Alexandria, c. 217 BC. Mnaeion or One-Mina Piece (formerly Octadrachm), 27.76g. SNG Cop-196, Svoronos-1117. Obv: Radiate and diademed bust of deified Ptolemy III wearing aegis with trident resting on his shoulder. Rx: Radiate cornucopia bound with royal diadem, regal title around. Around the time of the Fourth Syrian War, Ptolemy IV had these gold coins struck in memory of his father, to commemorate the great victories over the Seleucids in the Third Syrian War. Previous to the battle in order to promote victory, the Queen, Arsinoe III, promised two gold minae for each soldier if the Ptolemaic army was successful. Following the victory, as recorded in the Raphia Decree, one-mina coins of this type were undoubtedly given. Some flat striking

- at the high points of the crown, otherwise lustrous. Choice EF .....14000
13. **PTOLEMAIC, ARSINOE II;** Alexandria, Struck under Ptolemy II (285-246 BC), Mnaeion or One-Mina Piece (formerly Octadrachm), 27.74g. Troxell, Arsinoe's Non-Era, Museum Notes 28 (1983), Group 2 Transitional, pl. 6.2-3; SNG Cop-134, Svoronos-460. Obv: Head of Arsinoe II r., wearing diadem, stephane and veil, behind  $\Theta$ . Rx:  $\Delta\text{P}\Sigma\text{I}\text{N}\text{O}\Sigma - \Phi\text{I}\Lambda\Delta\Delta\text{E}\Lambda\Phi\text{OY}$  Double cornucopia bound with fillet. Virtually Mint State .....13000
14. **PTOLEMAIC, ARSINOE II;** Alexandria, Struck under Ptolemy II (253-246 BC), Mnaeion or One-Mina Piece (formerly Octadrachm), 27.82g. Troxell, Arsinoe's Non-Era, Museum Notes 28 (1983), Group 3, pl. 7.3; Svoronos-475, pl. XV, 14. Obv: Head of Arsinoe II r., wearing diadem, stephane and veil, behind K. Rx:  $\Delta\text{P}\Sigma\text{I}\text{N}\text{O}\Sigma - \Phi\text{I}\Lambda\Delta\Delta\text{E}\Lambda\Phi\text{OY}$  Double cornucopia bound with fillet. As Troxell observed, the control letter on this obverse die was altered in the course of its use from I to K. Our coin shows the altered form, K. Virtually Mint State .....13000
15. **ARSINOE II, WIFE OF PTOLEMY II PHILADELPHOS;** Mnaeion or One-Mina Piece (formerly Octadrachm), Alexandria, Struck under Ptolemy II (253-246 BC), 27.72g. Troxell, Arsinoe's Non-Era, Museum Notes 28 (1983), Group 3, pl. 7.4; Svoronos-476, pl. XV, 15. Obv: Head of Arsinoe II r., wearing diadem, stephane and veil, behind  $\Lambda$ . Rx:  $\Delta\text{P}\Sigma\text{I}\text{N}\text{O}\Sigma - \Phi\text{I}\Lambda\Delta\Delta\text{E}\Lambda\Phi\text{OY}$  Double cornucopia bound with fillet. Hair flatly struck EF .....12000
16. **MACEDONIA, PHILIP II;** 359-336 BC. Stater, Pella II 1, c. 340-328 or c. 336-328 BC, 8.57g. Le Rider-189 (D53, same obv. die). Obv: Head of Apollo r. Rx: Galloping biga r., cantharos in field below horses. aEF .....4200
17. **MACEDONIA, PHILIP II;** 359-336 BC. Pella III A, c. 323/2-315 BC, Stater, 8.55g. Le Rider-468 (D195/R344). Obv: Head of Apollo r. Rx: Galloping biga r., cantharos in field below horses. Good VF .....3800
18. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT;** 336-323 BC. Abydos, c. 310-301 BC. Stater, 8.59g. Price-1559. Obv: Helmeted head of Athena r. Rx: Nike standing l., holding wreath, monogram in l. field, scallop shell below r. wing. Mint State .....4900
19. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT;** 336-323 BC. Magnesia ad Maeandrum, c. 325-323 BC. Stater, 8.55g. Price-1917. Obv: Helmeted head of Athena r. Rx: Nike standing l., holding wreath, head of lamb in l. field. Lifetime issue. EF / Good VF .....3600
- Ake Mint**
20. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT;** 336-323 BC. Ake Mint, 317/16 BC. Stater, 8.58g. Price-3277. Obv: Helmeted head of Athena r., griffin on helmet. Rx: Nike standing l., holding wreath, date below r. wing. Struck from a poorly cut, rusty obverse die and an extremely beautiful reverse die EF / Mint State .....3700
21. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT, LIFETIME ISSUE;** 336-323 BC. Sidon, Phoenicia, 324/3BC, Stater, 8.58g. Price-3490. Obv: Head of Athena r., wearing a helmet with a snake on it and a pearl necklace. Rx: Winged Nike standing l., holding a wreath with fillets and a ship's mast, king's name to r., monogram and  $\Sigma$  in l. field. Ex jewelry. Elegant Nike on the reverse EF .....2950
22. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT;** 336-323 BC. Babylon, c. 311-305 BC. Stater, 8.59g. Price-3748. Obv: Helmeted head of Athena r. Rx: Nike standing l., holding wreath, MI in l. field, monogram in wreath in lower r. field. aEF .....2850
23. **THRACE, KOSON;** 50-40 BC. Stater, 8.20g. BM-3. Obv: Consul stepping left preceded and followed by lictors holding fasces, inspired by the famous denarius of Brutus;  $\text{K}\text{O}\Sigma\text{O}\text{N}$  below. Rx: Eagle facing left, wings raised, one talon on scepter, holding wreath with other talon. Mint State .....1250
24. **NERO;** 54-68 AD. Lugdunum, 60-1 AD. Aureus, 7.71g. BM-27, Paris-35,

Calicó-429, RIC-25 (R2), C-219 (40 Fr.). Obv: NERO CAESAR AVG IMP Head bare r. Rx: PONTIF MAX TR - P VII COS III P P Roma, helmeted, standing l., r. foot on head of enemy among shields, holding parazonium resting on her r. thigh and spear, EX - S C across field. The reverse type may represent a statue of Roma erected by the Senate (EX S C) to honor Nero for his crushing of the revolt of Boudicca through Suetonius Paulinus: see Clay, Münzprägung Neros, Num. Zeitschrift 96, 1982, pp. 33-6 and 50-1. This aureus came with an older Baldwin's envelope (probably 1970s, with the 11 Adelphi Terrace address to which the firm moved in 1971), plus a handwritten ticket with price in pounds, and a slip of paper with the date 1938. The highest point of the hair is flatly struck. The fields have a great deal of luster and some red toning associated with the Bosco Reale Hoard. Excellent portrait EF with lustrous fields.....8000

#### Stadium of Domitian

25. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**; 193-211 AD. Rome, 206 AD. Aureus, 6.96g. BM-319 pl. 35.4 (same dies), C-571 (400 Fr., citing BM), RIC-260 (R3), Calicó-2518 (R4). Obv: SEVERVS - PIVS AVG Head laureate r. Rx: COS III in exergue, P P above, Stadium of Domitian, bird's-eye view from side, open end on l., large entrance arches in middle of near side and at apex of curved end on r., within nine figures participating in athletic games: from l. to r., competitor running l.; two boxers fighting; three togate figures, the one on the r. crowning the one in the middle, while the one on the l. is a muscian with horn; then two wrestlers grappling; finally the emperor seated l. under canopy. Very rare, only about eight specimens recorded. See Ben L. Damsky, 'The Stadium aureus of Septimius Severus', AJH 2, 1990, 77-105, pl. 10-13. This is the only depiction on coins of Domitian's Stadium for athletic contests in the Campus Martius, whose shape is preserved today by the Piazza Navona in Rome. Very few examples of this rare architectural type exist. We sold one a few years ago also pierced for wearing, but with a less complete architectural reverse Fine .....8950
  26. **MARCIAN**; 450-457 AD. Constantinople, Solidus, 12.88g. RIC-510, Officina H, Berk-23. Rx: VICTORI - A AVGGGH Victory standing l. holding long cross, CONOB in exergue, star in r. field. Planchet defect on face EF .....890
  27. **ANASTASIUS I**; 491-518 AD. Constantinople, 492-518 A.D., Tremissis, 1.00g. Berk-34, Hahn-12. Obv: D N ANASTA - SIVS PP AVG Bust r. Rx: VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM Angel standing, star in r. field, CONOB in exergue. Toned aVF .....200
  28. **JUSTINIAN I**; 527-565 AD. Constantinople, c. 542-565 A.D., Solidus, 4.36g. Berk-43, Hahn-6. Obv: D N IVSTINI - ANVS PP AVG Helmeted, facing bust. Rx: VICTORI - A AVGGGH Angel standing facing, star in r. field, CONOB in exergue. Purchased from Leo Hamburger in the 1920s for 200 German marks. The Hamburger ticket comes with the coin. Areas of flat striking. Good VF .....415
  29. **FOCAS**; 602-610 AD. Constantinople, c. 603-607 AD, Solidus, 4.46g. Berk-99, DO-5, Sear-618. Obv: [O] N FOCAS PERP Draped and cuirassed bust facing, wearing crown and holding globus cruciger. Rx: VICTORIA AVGGD Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by chi-rho and globus cruciger; in exergue, CONOB. Mint State .....600
  30. **JUSTINIAN II, FIRST REIGN**; 685-695 AD. Constantinople, c. 692-5 AD. Solidus, 4.18g. Berk-186, DO-7, MIB-8, Sear-1248. Obv: Facing portrait of Christ with cross behind head; he has long hair and full beard, wears pallium and colobium, and raises r. hand in benediction; he holds book of Gospels in l. Rx: Justinian, wearing crown and loros, standing facing, holding cross potent (set on two steps) and akakia; beneath CONOP. Face of Christ flatly struck in center, otherwise Good VF .....3250
  31. **LEO III**; 717-741 AD. Constantinople, Solidus, 4.42g. Berk-220, DO-7, Sear-1504. Obv: Bust of Leo III facing, with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, and holding globus cruciger and akakia. Rx: Facing bust of Constantine V, beardless, wearing crown and chlamys, and holding globus cruciger and akakia. EF. 2750
- #### Unrecorded Officina
32. **LEO II**; 717-741 AD. Constantinople, Solidus, 4.48g. Apparently unrecorded from officina S=6; cf. DO-2, MIB-2, and Sear-1503. Obv: DNO LEO - N P A MUL A Facing bust of Leo II wearing cuirass and crown with cross atop and holding globus cruciger and akakia. Rx: VICTORIIA - AVGV SC Cross potent on three steps with CONOB beneath. Rather scarce first issue of Leo alone Mint State .....4750
  33. **CONSTANTINE V**; 741-775 AD. Constantinople, c. 741-751 AD. Solidus, 4.42g. Berk-225, DO-1, Sear-1550. Obv: Bust of Constantine V facing, with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, and holding cross potent and akakia. Rx: Facing bust of Leo III, with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, and holding cross potent and akakia. Mint State .....3500
  34. **CONSTANTINE V**; 741-775 AD. Constantinople, c. 757-75 AD. Solidus, 4.35g. Berk-227, DO-2g, Sear-1551. Obv: Facing busts of Constantine V (on l.) and his son Leo IV (on r.). Rx: Facing bust of Leo III. Mint State .....3250
  35. **CONSTANTINE V**; 741-775 AD. Constantinople, c. 751-757 AD. Solidus, 4.43g. B-228, DO-204, Sear-1551. Obv: Facing busts of Constantine V, with short beard on left, and his son Leo IV, beardless on right, each wearing crown and chlamys; between their heads a pellet; in field above, cross. Rx: Facing bust of Leo III, with short beard, wearing crown and loros, and holding cross potent. Areas of flat striking EF .....1500
  36. **CONSTANTINE VI AND IRENE**; 780-790 AD. Constantinople, Solidus, 4.41g. Berk-234, DO-1, Sear-1593. Obv: Facing busts of Constantine VI, beardless on left and Irene on right, both crowned and with cross between their heads; Constantine wears chlamys and holds globus cruciger in right hand; his mother wears loros and holds cruciform scepter in left hand; pellet in field between their faces. Rx: Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV seated facing, each wearing crown and chlamys. Some weak striking on the left obverse and reverse. Excellent portrait of Irene Mint State .....9500
  37. **CONSTANTINE VI AND IRENE**; 780-790 AD. Constantinople, Solidus, 4.45g. Berk-234, DO-1, Sear-1593. Obv: Facing busts of Constantine VI, beardless on left and Irene on right, both crowned and with cross between their heads; Constantine wears chlamys and holds globus cruciger in right hand; his mother wears loros and holds cruciform scepter in left hand; pellet in field between their faces. Rx: Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV seated facing, each wearing crown and chlamys. Very nicely struck with complete legends Mint State .....12750
  38. **CONSTANTINE VI AND IRENE**; 780-797 AD. Constantinople, c. 792-7 AD. Solidus, 4.45g. Berk-235, DO-3, Sear-1594. Obv: Bust of Irene facing, wearing crown and loros, and holding globus cruciger and cruciform scepter. Rx: Bust

of Constantine VI facing, beardless, wearing crown and chlamys, and holding globus cruciger and akakia. This coin is unusual for the small, delicate portraits of Irene and her son. Minor areas of flat striking on the legend on the left side Mint State .....14500

39. **CONSTANTINE VI AND IRENE**; 780-797 AD. Constantinople, c. 792-797 AD. Solidus, 4.41g. Berk-235, DO-3, Sear-1594. Obv: Bust of Irene facing, wearing crown and loros, and holding globus cruciger and cruciform scepter. Rx: Bust of Constantine VI facing, beardless, wearing crown and chlamys, and holding globus cruciger and akakia. On the reverse, to right of Constantine's head at 2h is an overstrike showing a rim. Some areas of flatness Near Mint State .....14500

#### Two Sole Reign Solidi

40. **IRENE, SOLE REIGN**; 797-802 AD. Constantinople, Solidus, 4.35g. Berk-236, DO-2, Sear-1599. Obv: Bust of Irene facing, wearing crown and loros and holding globus cruciger and cruciform scepter. Rx: Bust of Irene as on obverse. Legends on left side flatly struck EF .....13500
41. **IRENE, SOLE REIGN**; 797-802 AD. Constantinople, Solidus, 4.47g. Berk-236, DO-2, Sear-1599. Obv: Bust of Irene facing, wearing crown and loros and holding globus cruciger and cruciform scepter. Rx: Bust of Irene as on obverse. Complete legends and beautifully struck Mint State .....16750
42. **NICEPHORUS I**; 802-811 AD. Constantinople, c. 803-811 AD. Solidus, 4.44g. Berk-238, DO-2c7, Sear-1604. Obv: Facing bust of Nicephorus, with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, and holding cross potent and akakia. Rx: Facing bust of Stauracius, beardless, wearing crown and chlamys and holding globus cruciger and akakia. Mint State .....3000
43. **NICEPHORUS I**; 802-811 AD. Constantinople, c. 803-811 AD. Solidus, 4.40g. Berk-238, DO-2c7, Sear-1604. Obv: Facing bust of Nicephorus, with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, and holding cross potent and akakia. Rx: Facing bust of Stauracius, beardless, wearing crown and chlamys and holding globus cruciger and akakia. Reverse weakly struck on emperor's face Mint State, 1400
44. **MANUEL I**; 1143-1180. Thessalonica, c. 1160-7 (?) AD. EL Aspron Trachy, 4.50g. Berk-DO-9, Sear-1974. Obv: MP ΘV (lines above each grouping) to right and left of seated facing figure of Virgin. The Virgin holds a beardless nimble head of Christ. Rx: Legend obscured. Standing figures of Manuel I (on left) and St. Demetrius (on right). Between them they grasp a labarum on a long shaft. The emperor wears decorative chlamys and St. Demetrius a military tunic with breastplate. Mint State .....650
45. **ITALY, KINGDOM OF SICILY, PETER I THE GREAT OF ARAGON AND CONSTANCE**; 1282-1285 AD. Messina Mint. AV Pierreale, 4.36g. Spahr-7, Friedberg-654. Obv: +SUMMA.POTENCIA.EST.IN DEO. / +P.DEI.GRA. ARAGON & SICIL.REX. in two circles, with annulet stops, bordered by three dotted circles, around coat of arms of Aragon. Rx: +XPS.VINCIT.XPS REGNAT. XPS IMPAT / +COSTA.DEI.GRA.ARAG.SICIL.REG in two circles, with pellet stops, bordered by three dotted circles, around eagle standing l., head r., wearing crown, with wings raised. Second type with crowned eagle. Small pellet above the eagle's beak, possibly just a die flaw. Spahr-9 records a variant with such a pellet, but there the obverse legend is shorter with just ARAG not ARAGON and & omitted. FDC .....9250
46. **ITALY, KINGDOM OF SICILY, PETER I THE GREAT OF ARAGON AND CONSTANCE**; 1282-1285 AD. Messina Mint. AV Pierreale, 4.38g. Spahr-1, Friedberg-654. Obv: +SUMMA.POTENCIA.EST.IN DEO. / +P.DEI.GRA. ARAGON & SICIL.REX. in two circles, with annulet stops, bordered by three dotted circles, around coat of arms of Aragon. Rx: +XPS.VINCIT.XPS REGNAT.XPS IMPAT / +COSTA.DEI.GRA.ARAG.SICIL.REG in two circles, with pellet stops, bordered by three dotted circles, around eagle standing l., head r., with wings raised. Extremely rare. FDC .....9000

#### GREEK SILVER

47. **CELTIC, GALLIC TRIBES, AMORICA, CORIOSOLITES**, c. 75-50 BC, Billon Stater, 6.48g. Rudd, Ancient British Coins-67, Spink-17-19. De La Tour-6703. Allen-p.19-20, pl. 16, 221 var. Obv: Stylized head r. Rx: Human or bird-headed horse r., lyre or comet below. Amorica, originally Aremorica 'country by the sea', included Brittany, lower Normandy, almost all of Pays de la Loire, and the Channel Islands (Rudd, p. 30). Purchased from PMV Inc. (Daytona Beach, FL), Sept. 1987. EF .....250
48. **CELTIC, DUROTRIGES**, Durobrigan E Abstract (Cranborne Chase), Stater, c. 65 BC-45 AD, 5.32g. Van Arsdell-1235-1, SCBC-366. Obv: Abstract head of Apollo right. Rx: Disjunct horse left. Ex Isle of Wight Hoard. EF .....350
49. **ATREBATES, VERICA SECOND COINAGE**; 20-25 AD, Silver Unit, 1.29g. Van Arsdell-506-1 (Common). Obv: Bull right; VERICA inverted above bull; REX in exergue. Rx: Figure standing left holding branch in right hand and bust on lance in left hand; COM MI F around figure. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions, 1 May 1987, \$380. Unusually nice for issue Near Mint State .....950
50. **CELTS OF BRITAIN, ICENI, Icení**, c. 35-25 BC, Silver Unit, 1.02g. Van Arsdell-657. Obv: Boar r. with a pellet on boar's shoulder. Rx: Celticized horse r. Found in Cambridgeshire. Purchased from Ian Johnson, Jan. 1987. Toned VF .....110
51. **CELTIC BRITAIN, ICENI, COINAGE OF ANTID**; 1-25 AD, Silver Unit, 1.15g. Van Arsdell-736-1. Obv: Two outline crescents back to back; two pellets between crescents; crescents lie between two parallel lines. Rx: Celticized horse right, ECE below horse. Ex Coincraft, August 1991, 60 British pounds. Some corrosion on reverse Near Mint State .....300
52. **ICENI, ECEN**; 25-38 AD, Silver Unit, 1.28g. Van Arsdell-738-1. Obv: Two outline crescents back to back; two pellets between crescents. Rx: Celticized horse right; pellets below horse; ECN monogram under horse. VF .....400
53. **CELTIC, ICENI, QUEEN BOUDICCA**; 61 AD, Silver Unit, 1.23g. Van Arsdell-794-1. Obv: Celticized head r. Rx: Celticized horse r. VF .....300
54. **CELTIC, ICENI, QUEEN BOUDICCA**; 61 AD, Silver Unit, 1.24g. Van Arsdell-792-1. Obv: Celticized head r. Rx: Celticized horse r. Ex Goldberg 62, lot 3031. VF .....350
55. **CELTIC, EASTERN CELTS**, c. 100 BC. Tetradrachm, 10.27g. Pink 147-155. Obv: Stylized head of Zeus r. Rx: Stylized horse prancing l. Worn obverse but image still visible aVF .....450
56. **CALABRIA, TARENTUM**, c. 450-440 BC. Didrachm, 6.02g. Fischer-Bossert-137 (V73/R94); Vlasto-188. Obv: Phalanx riding dolphin r., arms outstretched; cockle shell below. Rx: Taras as Oikistes seated l., holding distaff and kantharos. Beautiful gray toning. Extremely graceful obverse. Part of Taras' head off flan, but



- overall well-centered for these issues. Good VF .....1250
57. **LUCANIA, METAPONTUM**, c. 400-340 BC, Nomos, 7.34g. Noe-458, HN-1531. Obv: Head of Dionysus I., wearing diadem decorated with ivy leaves. Rx: Six-grained ear with leaf to r. Ex CNG 82, September 2009, lot 189. Fine+ .....450
58. **LUCANIA, METAPONTUM**, c. 330 BC. Stater, 15.70g. Noe-Class B,1.1. Obv: Bearded head of Leukippos r., wearing Corinthian helmet, the bowl of which is decorated with a quadriga r., driven by Nike; above the cleft of the helmet is a tiny hippocamp r., symbol behind head: protome of lion r., AΠH between lion and helmet. Rx: METAONTINΩN in small neat letters upward at r. seven-grained barley ear with leaf to l.; club upward above leaf, AMI below leaf. Excellent bust of hero of Metapontum. Some flat striking on reverse. Choice EF .....4500
59. **LUCANIA, METAPONTUM**, 330-280 BC. Stater, 7.73g. Johnston Part 3-B3. Obv: ΔΕΥΚΙΠΠΟΣ, Bearded head of Leukippos r., wearing Corinthian helmet with plain bowl; symbol behind head: dog seated l. with one paw raised, Σ below neck tranche (not seen); Rx: META upward at left with six-grained barley ear with leaf to r.; bird r. with open wings stands on left; AMI below. One theory not shared by Coin Hoards 8 (1985), p. 47 is that the coins signed AMI belong to the time of Alexander the Molossian's campaign and more specifically to the period when Metapontum was one of his main allies. Bold VF .....1300
60. **BRUTTIUM, CAULONIA**, 550-480 BC. Stater, 7.93g. Noe, Numismatic Studies 9-96a; Grose-1621 var., pl. 51,13 (1/3 stater), SNG Lockett-586 var. (legend is retrograde on rx.); SNG ANS-181. Obv: Apollo Catharsius holding lustral branch in r., and running figure on outstretched l.; on r., stag on base; behind, KAVA; Rx: Stag standing r.; in r. field, branch; above stag, KA[VA] retrograde. Attractive piece with wear Fine .....150
- Ex Mirsky Collection**
61. **LUCANIA, VELIA**; c. 520 BC. Diobol, 0.93g. Williams - (no diobols of Period I). SNG ANS-1211. SNG Oxford-1081. Obv: Forepart of lion to left, devouring prey. Rx: Quadripartite incuse square. Ex Gemini VII, Jan. 2011, lot 54. Ex Rockefeller University Collection. Ex Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky Collection. This is one of our favorite coins from the Rockefeller Collection, which is why we purchased it EF .....4000
62. **SICILY, HIMERA**, c. 483-472 BC. Didrachm, 8.36g. BM-24, Sear-718, SNG ANS-157. Obv: HIMERA Cock standing left. Rx: Crab within a circular incuse. Struck during the tyranny of Theron and his son Thrasydaos. Flatly struck on cock's wing with some isolated surface erosion above its head. Choice EF .....2450
- Double Signed**
63. **SICILY, SYRACUSE**; 415-405 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.09g. Tudeer-27 (O10/R18); double-signed by EV. Obv: Chariteer in quadriga l., horses crowned by flying Victory; two dolphins in exergue, EV below horses. Rx: Head of Arethusa surrounded by dolphins, ethnic above, EV below neck. A very nice example of a double-signed Syracuse tetradrachm. Pleasant VF .....4750
64. **SICILY, SYRACUSE**, 420-415 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.32g. Tudeer-27 (O10/R18). Double signed by EV. Obv: Quadriga l., crowned by Victory, EV signature below horses with two dolphins below exergue line. Rx: Head of Arethusa l. surrounded by four dolphins, 'Syracuse' above head with EV signature below neck. Ex HJB 142, lot 55. Double signed VF .....1850
- Hannibal Portrait**
65. **PUNIC SPAIN, HANNIBAL**; 212-209 BC. Quarter Shekel, 1.77g. Robinson-6d (E.S.G. Robinson, Punic Coins of Spain and Their Bearings on the Roman Republican Series, in Essays Mattingly). Obv: Left facing head of Hannibal as Melqart wearing wreath with a club over his shoulder, Rx: African elephant walking right. Some porosity aEF .....2250
- Ex Mirsky Collection**
66. **PANGAEAN DISTRICT, NEAPOLIS**, c. 500-480 BC. Stater, 9.81g. SNG ANS-405, SNG Lockett-1356. Obv: Gorgoneion facing, tongue protruding. Rx: Quadripartite incuse square. Ex Gemini VII, Jan. 2011, lot 211. Ex Rockefeller University Collection. Ex Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky Collection. Toned aEF .....4500
67. **PANGAEAN DISTRICT, NEAPOLIS**, c. 411-350 BC. Hemidrachm, 1.86g. Grose-3076. Obv: Gorgoneion. Rx: Young female head r. VF .....350
68. **CHALCIDIAN DISTRICT, ACANTHUS**, 424-400 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.32g. Tudeer-27 (O10/R18). Obv: Gorgoneion facing, tongue protruding. Rx: Quadripartite incuse square. Ex Gemini VII, Jan. 2011, lot 211. Ex Rockefeller University Collection. Ex Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky Collection. Toned VF .....375
69. **CHALCIDIAN DISTRICT, AENEIA**; 430-390 BC. Tetradrachm, 2.31g. SNG Oxford-2237 (obverse misdescribed), SNG ANS-74. Obv: Young male head with sideburns r., wearing laureate helmet. Rx: Bull standing r., looking back. Beautiful naturalistic bull VF .....2150
70. **CHALCIDIAN DISTRICT, MENDE**; 520-480 BC. Tritartemoria, 0.37g. SNG ANS-305, BM-3, SNG Cop-203. Obv: Head and neck of donkey left. Rx: Incuse square quartered. Beautifully centered. Weakly struck as usual VF .....275
- Ex Rockefeller, Ex Mirsky**
71. **CHALCIDIAN DISTRICT, OLYNTHUS**; c. 460-432 BC. Tetradrachm, 2.27g. SNG ANS-466; Robinson & Clement, Excavations at Olynthus, Part IV, Section II B 15, Pl. XXXIV, 10 (A8/P5) (same dies); BMC p. 87, 2; Gaebler, Zeit f. Num., XXXV, 1925, p. 205, 2; Traité I 1157, 1653. Obv: Horse rearing r. Rx: Eagle flying, serpent in beak. Ex Gemini VII, 9 January 2011, lot 232. Ex Rockefeller University Collection. Ex Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky Collection. Very rare VF / EF .....1000
72. **MACEDONIA, PHILIP II**, 359-336 BC, Amphipolis II B, Macedonia, c. 342/1-329/8 BC, Tetradrachm, 14.01g. Price-435, D215/R387 (same dies). SNG ANS Macedonia-554. Obv: Laureate head of Zeus r. Rx: ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ above and to right of male rider holding palm branch on horse; to right under upraised leg, janiform head; below horse, bee. VF .....500
73. **MACEDONIA, PHILIP II**, 357-336 BC. Pella, c. 336-328 BC, Tetradrachm, 14.30g. Le Rider-p. 52, 398, pl. 17 (O211/R321). Cf. SNG ANS 419 (same dies, but at earlier stage). Obv: Laureate head of Zeus right. Dotted border. Rx: ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ Young male rider, naked, to right, holding reins and palm branch. Beneath, crescent moon. Le Rider noted that the reverse of this die pair was recut, lengthening the endings of the rider's diadem. Our specimen shows that the obverse was recut as well: Zeus' laurel wreath now shows dots as on O214. Ex Gemini VII, 9 January 2011, lot 248. Ex The Rockefeller University/Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky. Pierced and filled long ago; a fact missed in Gemini VII VF .....500
74. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Amphipolis, Tetradrachm, 17.15g. Price-8. Obv: Bust of Alexander as Herakles r., wearing lion-skin headdress. Rx: Zeus seated l. on throne, AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ in r. field; thunderbolt in l. field. Lifetime issue. Choice EF .....2250

75. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; Amphipolis, 336-323 BC, Tetradrachm, 17.21g. Price-70. Obv: Bust of Alexander as Herakles r., wearing lion-skin headdress. Rx: Zeus seated l. on throne, club and monogram in l. field, AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ in r. field. Lifetime issue. Choice EF .....1200
76. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; Amphipolis, 336-323 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.19g. Price-78. Obv: Bust of Alexander as Herakles r., wearing lion-skin headdress. Rx: Zeus seated l. on throne, AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ in r. field; herm in l. field. Lifetime issue. Choice EF .....1650
77. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Amphipolis, c. 323-320 BC, Tetradrachm, 17.10g. Price-121. Obv: Bust of Alexander as Herakles r., wearing lion-skin headdress. Rx: Zeus seated l. on throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and monogram in l. field, AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ in r. field. Choice EF .....1850
78. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Pella, c. 325-315 BC, Tetradrachm, 17.15g. Price-240. Obv: Bust of Alexander as Herakles r., wearing lion-skin headdress. Rx: Zeus seated l. on throne; AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ in r. field; club and monogram in l. field. Choice EF .....1650
79. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Sardes, c. 319-315 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.08g. Price-2645. Obv: Head of young Herakles r. wearing lionskin. Rx: Zeus seated l. holding eagle and scepter, star in l. field, A below throne. Lovely, powerful image of Alexander as Herakles. Good metal. High relief obverse aEF / VF .....650
80. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Side, c. 325-320 BC, Tetradrachm, 17.03g. Price-2949. Obv: Bust of Alexander as Herakles r., wearing lion-skin headdress. Rx: Zeus seated l. on throne; ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ in r. field; wreath in l. field, Δ below throne. EF .....850
81. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Pella, 325-315 BC, Tetradrachm, 17.20g. Price-233A. Obv: Bust of Alexander as Herakles r., wearing lion-skin headdress. Rx: Zeus seated l. on throne, AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ in r. field; trident-head with fillets in l. field. EF .....1100
82. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Damascus, c. 330-320 BC, Tetradrachm, 17.14g. Price-3204. Obv: Bust of Alexander as Herakles r., wearing lion-skin headdress. Rx: Zeus seated l. on throne; AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ in r. field; forepart of ram in l. field; two globules above strut of throne, ΔA below. EF .....850
83. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Ake, 321/0 BC, Tetradrachm, 17.22g. Price-3267. Obv: Bust of Alexander as Herakles r., wearing lion-skin headdress. Rx: Zeus seated l. on throne, AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ in r. field; date (Year 26) in l. field, Aramaic letter beneath throne. EF .....800
84. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Byblos, c. 330-320 BC, Tetradrachm, 17.12g. Price-3426. Obv: Head of young Herakles r. wearing lionskin. Rx: Zeus seated l. holding eagle and scepter, AP monogram in l. field. VF / EF .....500
85. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Babylon, Lifetime, c. 325-323 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.11g. Price-3641. Obv: Head of young Herakles r. wearing lionskin. Rx: Zeus seated l. holding eagle and scepter, grapes and M in l. field; monogram under throne. VF / aVF .....550
86. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Babylon, Lifetime issue, 325-323 BC, Tetradrachm, 17.10g. Price-3674. Obv: Bust of Alexander as Herakles r., wearing lion-skin headdress. Rx: Zeus seated l. on throne, AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ in r. field, astragalos and M in l. field, monogram beneath throne. EF / VF .....725
87. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Mesembria, 175-125 BC, Tetradrachm, 16.55g. Price-1068. Obv: Head of Herakles r. Rx: Zeus seated l., Corinthian helmet and ΔA in l. field, monogram below throne. Ex Davison's. Reverse slightly doublestruck EF .....550
88. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; 336-323 BC. Mesembria, 250-175 BC, Tetradrachm, 16.26g. Price-985. Obv: Head of Herakles r. Rx: Zeus seated l., Corinthian helmet in l. field, monogram in exergue. Ex Davison's. Toned aVF .....400
89. **ANCIENT IMITATION OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT**; 4th-3rd Century BC. Obol, 0.59g. Obv: Head of Herakles r. Rx: Zeus enthroned l. Slightly barbarous style; legend somewhat blundered but recognizable. Coin is 11 mm in size. Porous surfaces, but images are relatively clear. A contemporary imitation of the Alexander the Great drachms and tetradrachms aVF .....150
90. **MACEDONIA, PHILIP III**; Babylon, 323-317 BC, Tetradrachm, 17.17g. Price-P182. Obv: Head of Herakles r. Rx: Zeus enthroned l., M in l. field, B below throne. Obverse weakly struck EF .....650
91. **MACEDONIA, AMPHIPOLIS**; 158-149 BC, Tetradrachm, 17.05g. AMNG-164 var. (position of monograms reversed), AMNG-164 var. (position of monograms reversed). Obv: Bust of Artemis r. within Macedonian shield. Rx: Club of Herakles and monograms within wreath. Toned EF .....575
92. **MACEDONIA UNDER THE ROMANS, AESILLAS, QUAEATOR**; 90-75 BC, Tetradrachm, 16.50g. Sear-1463, BM-81. Obv: Head of Alexander the Great r., with horn of Ammon and flowing hair. Rx: Club between money chest and quaeator's chair, all within olive wreath. Mint State .....650
93. **THRACE, AINOS**; c. 390-370 BC. Tetradrachm, 14.90g. Boston-785, SNG Delapierre-782, SNG Oxford-3552. Obv: Head of Hermes facing, wearing petasos. Rx: AINION Goat walking right on exergue line. In front, symbol (possibly bunch of grapes, cithara or helmet) blured by a die break. All within incuse square. Ex Gemini VI, 10 January 2010, lot 79. Obverse in high relief VF / Fine .....6250
94. **THRACE, THASOS**; 2nd-1st Centuries BC. Tetradrachm, 16.85g. BM-79, SNG Cop-1040. Obv: Head of young Dionysos r. Rx: Herakles standing l., monogram in l. field. aEF .....300
95. **LOCAL THRACIAN ISSUE IMITATING THASOS**, 2nd-1st Century BC. Tetradrachm, 16.19g. Göbl-Class III. Obv: Stylized head of Dionysos r. Rx: Stylized Herakles standing facing holding club in right hand and lionskin in left; garbled legends around. aEF .....300
96. **THRACE, THASOS**; c. 411-350 BC. Trihemibol, 0.74g. Grose-4216, SNG Cop-1030 var. Obv: Satyr kneeling three-quarters l., head facing, holding cantharos; Rx: Amphora. Fine+ .....150
97. **THRACE, CHERRONESOS**; c. 350-300 BC. Hemidrachm, 2.49g. BM-8, SNG Cop-824. Obv: Forepart of lion r., head turned back. Rx: Quadripartite incuse square, pellet in each of two quadrants. EF .....300
98. **THRACE, CHERRONESOS**; c. 350-300 BC. Hemidrachm, 2.49g. BM-8, SNG

- Cop-824. Obv: Forepart of lion r., head turned back. Rx: Quadripartite incuse square, pellet in each of two quadrants. EF.....325
99. **THRACE, CHERRONESOS**; c. 350-300 BC. Hemidrachm, 2.58g. BM-11. Obv: Forepart of lion r., head turned back. Rx: Quadripartite incuse square, pellet in one quadrant, bunch of grapes in another. EF.....345
- Ex Mirsky / Ex Rockefeller University**
100. **TAURIC CHERSONESUS, PANTICAPAEUM**; c. 4th century BC. Tetrobol, 2.25g. Traité II 4, 1725, pl. 354, 7. Obv: Head of Satyr r. Rx: Lion crouching r., looking back. Ex Gemini VII, Jan. 2011, lot 317. Ex Rockefeller University Collection. Ex Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky Collection. Porous surfaces VF.....850
101. **DANUBIAN DISTRICT, APOLLONIA PONTICA**; 450-400 BC. Drachm, 2.83g. Weber-2673, SNG-BM 150. Obv: Anchor; to l. A; to r., crayfish. Rx: Gorgoneion. The fabric of our coin would favor reversing the traditional description by calling the anchor side the reverse and the Gorgoneion side the obverse rather than vice versa. VF.....250
102. **DANUBIAN DISTRICT, APOLLONIA PONTICA**; 400 BC. Drachm, 2.87g. BM-153. Obv: Anchor with A and crayfish. Rx: Gorgoneion. VF.....400
103. **THRACE, MESEMBRIA**; 500-350 BC. Diobol, 1.27g. BM-2, SNG BM Black Sea-268. Obv: Crested helmet facing. Rx: META within spokes of wheel. Fine+.....125
104. **THRACE, LYSIMACHUS**; 323-281 BC. Colophon, c. 299/8-297/6 BC. Drachm, 4.30g. Thompson-127. Obv: Alexander type. Rx: Symbols: lion's forepart and crescent in left field, pentagram under throne. EF.....400
105. **THRACE, LYSIMACHUS**; 323-281 BC. Lysimachia, c. 297/6-282/1 BC. Tetradrachm, 16.99g. Thompson-10 var. (monograms in different arrangement). Obv: Lysimachus type with horn of Ammon; Rx: Athena seated on throne with Nike on outstretched arm and shield behind, symbol in left field. Reverse off-center. Obverse struck in high relief aEF.....1450
106. **THESSALY, THESSALIAN LEAGUE**; 196-146 BC. Double Victoriat, 6.03g. Grose-4766, pl.177,15; SNG Cop-269ff. Obv: Head of Zeus r. Rx: Athena advancing r., magistrates' names above and below. Pleasant portrait of Zeus. Well-centered and lovely piece Fine+.....185
107. **PHOCIS**; c. 445 BC. Obol, 0.90g. BM-35. Obv: Bull's head facing. Rx: Forepart of tusked boar right within incuse square. Good VF.....585
108. **BOEOTIA, THEBES**; c. 395-338 BC. Stater, 12.05g. BCD Boeotia-486b; SNG Cop-334. Obv: Boeotian shield. Rx: Amphora, HI - KE across field. Mint State.....1650
109. **BOEOTIA, THEBES**; c. 379-368 BC. Stater, 12.28g. C-522, SNG Cop-349. Obv: Boeotian shield. Rx: Amphora, IT - OI across field. Mint State.....1200
110. **ATTIC, ATHENS**; Athens, c. 490 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.43g. Svoronos-pl. 4, 6, Asyut-383, Sellman-Group M. Obv: Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet. Rx: A&E Owl standing right, head facing. In upper left field, olive twig. All within incuse square. Good VF.....14000
111. **ATTIC, ATHENS**; c. 455-449 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.21g. Starr Group V. Obv: Head of Athena r.; four small upright olive leaves on front edge of Attic helmet; beaded necklace, countermark (bird?) on cheek; Rx: Owl leaning r.; olive twig with two leaves and crescent moon beneath; ethnic in r. field. Unfortunate test cut through middle of owl with contained small crack extending from it. Above-average portrait of Athena with interesting countermark on cheek. Starr Group coin. Some porosity on obverse VF.....650
112. **ATTIC, ATHENS**; c. 449-445 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.01g. Obv: Head of Athena r.; four small upright olive leaves on front edge of Attic helmet; beaded necklace. Rx: Owl leaning r.; olive twig with two leaves and crescent moon beneath; ethnic in r. field. Excellent archaic head struck in high relief. Reverse rather worn with some minor evidence of mechanical cleaning EF / Fine+.....1250
113. **ATTIC, ATHENS**; c. 440 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.07g. Obv: Head of Athena r.; four small upright olive leaves on front edge of Attic helmet; beaded necklace. Rx: Owl leaning r., head facing; olive twig with two leaves and crescent moon beneath; ethnic in r. field. Choice EF.....2000
114. **ATTIC, ATHENS**; c. 435 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.15g. Obv: Head of Athena r.; three small upright olive leaves on front edge of Attic helmet; beaded necklace. Rx: Owl leaning r.; olive twig with two leaves and crescent moon beneath; ethnic in r. field. EF.....2400
115. **ATTIC, ATHENS**; c. 435 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.08g. Obv: Head of Athena r.; three small upright olive leaves on front edge of Attic helmet; beaded necklace. Rx: Owl leaning r.; olive twig with two leaves and crescent moon beneath; ethnic in r. field. EF.....2400
116. **ATTIC, ATHENS**; c. 430 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.14g. Obv: Head of Athena r.; three small upright olive leaves on front edge of Attic helmet; beaded necklace. Rx: Owl leaning r.; olive twig with two leaves and crescent moon beneath; ethnic in r. field. Small contact mark on chin of Athena EF / aEF.....1850
117. **ATTIC, ATHENS**; c. 430 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.19g. Obv: Head of Athena r.; three small upright olive leaves on front edge of Attic helmet; beaded necklace. Rx: Owl leaning r.; olive twig with two leaves and crescent moon beneath; ethnic in r. field. EF.....1850
118. **ATTIC, ATHENS**; c. 425 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.19g. Obv: Head of Athena r.; three small upright olive leaves on front edge of Attic helmet; beaded necklace. Rx: Owl leaning r.; olive twig with two leaves and crescent moon beneath; ethnic in r. field. EF.....1300
119. **ATTIC, ATHENS**; 136/135 BC. Tetradrachm, 16.70g. Thompson-335, rev. like 339c-e. Obv: Head of Athena right, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet decorated with the protomes of four horses above the visor, a Pegasus in flight rightward above the raised earpiece, and a curvilinear ornament on the shell. Rx: Owl on fallen amphora; to l., club facing downward, draped in lionskin and set over bow in case. Some encrustation in front of the owl's head Mint State...975 Early Aegina
120. **ATTIC, AEGINA**; 510-490 BC. Stater, 12.14g. Milbank-3. Obv: Sea turtle; Rx: Incuse pattern. Well-centered die, weakly struck. Quite early Fine+.....1775
121. **CORINTHIA, CORINTH**; 400-350. Stater, 8.60g. Calciati-344. Obv: Pegasus right with kopka symbol below. Rx: Head of Athena r. in Corinthian helmet, dolphin above, retrograde Σ behind. Reverse die has some die rust. Choice EF.....525
122. **ACARNANIA, ANACTORIUM**; 345-330 BC. Stater, 8.38g. Calciati-72. Obv: Pegasus l., below monogram AI; Rx: Athena l., with plain helmet; before neck, monogram AI and behind head, bucranium, KAEO at left alongside helmet. Fine / VF.....300
123. **ARGOLIS, CLEONAE**; c. 470-420 BC. Hemibol, 0.33g. BM-7, BCD-1319. Obv: Head of lion l. Rx: K with curved arms. Extremely rare VF.....150

124. **PHLASIA, PHLIUS**; 280-270 BC. Hemidrachm, 2.57g. BCD-132. Obv: Bull butting l. Rx: Φ within wreath with four inner leaves and rosette of nine berries at top. Toned Fine+.....150
125. **EUBOEIA, CHALCIS**; 338-273 BC. Drachm, 3.62g. SNG Cop-433, cf. Klein-191. Obv: Head of the Nymph Chalkis r., wearing earring and necklace, hair rolled; Rx: Eagle flying r., holding serpent in beak and claws: AAX below. VF.....140
- Ex Dr. J. Hewitt T. Judd Collection**
126. **EUBOEIA, ERETRIA**; c. 375-357. Stater, 12.02g. Wallace-9, BCD-4, Traité-II, 3, 170, pl. CXCvii, 19. Obv: Head of the nymph Euboeia to r., wearing half-moon shaped earring, necklace and with her hair up. Rx: EYB Cow lying r.; above grapes hanging from stalk; all within shallow incuse square. Ex Harlan J. Berk Ltd., List No. 1, April 1974, lot 83 (cover coin) Ex Dr. J. Hewitt T. Judd Collection, 1950s. This coin was purchased by the famous author of the U.S. Pattern book Dr. Hewitt T. Judd of Wichita, Kansas in the 1950s. In the 1960s thieves broke into his house hoping to steal his U.S. pattern collection, instead they took his ancient coins. These were then kept in the home of a mafia member for at least a decade. When they came into the market in about 1970 they were quickly identified as the stolen coins of Dr. Judd. When we brought the coins years later to show them to Dr. Judd, then a man in his mid-80s, he said with a twinkle in his eye that these were not his coins. Of course the insurance company had already paid him a princely sum for his stolen collection. While the head of the Nymph Euboeia is archaized and somewhat pedestrian, as the entire issue is, the reverse is exquisite. The artist had a wonderful knowledge of the cows of Euboea and this one reclines beautifully on the planchet with a lush bunch of grapes hanging above the middle of her back. This is a real masterpiece of the numismatic art from this time and place. Recently, a poorer example of this coin brought over \$85k at auction. Choice EF.....70000
127. **ELIS, OLYMPIA**; 260s-250s BC, 132nd Olympiad. Stater, 12.20g. Sellman-234. Obv: Laureate head of Zeus r. Rx: Eagle standing r., wings closed, thunderbolt in r. field. Ex Gemini VIII, 14 April 2011, lot 63. Obverse struck in high relief. Some die rust, still pleasant and powerful VF / Fine.....2400
128. **CRETE, GORTYNA**; c. 200-67 BC. Drachm, 3.35g. BM-55 var. (symbol in l. field), SNG Cop-448, Svoronos, Crete-147. Obv: Laureate, bearded head of Minos or Zeus r. Rx: TOPTYNI / ΩN Naked male figure advancing l., head facing; his r. hand upon shield before him; his l. hand holds spear; in l. field symbol, A. Toned EF.....1500
129. **CRETE, ITANUS**; Stater, 4.90g. SNG Cop-475. Obv: Helmeted head of Athena l. Rx: Eagle standing l., head r., Triton in r. field. Fine...350 Ex Rockefeller, Ex Mirsky Collection. Vigorous, bold eagle head. Rather rare and highly desirable type. Sought after but rarely obtained Toned aEF.....9450
131. **PONTIC, MITHRADATES VI, IN THE NAME OF ALEXANDER III THE GREAT**; Odessa, c. 125-170. Tetradrachm, 15.97g. Price-1191. Obv: Portrait of Mithradates as Heracles/Alexander III the Great. Rx: Zeus seated; to l., ΛΑ; in exergue, ΔΔΗ. EF.....750
132. **BITHYNIAN KINGDOM, PRUSIAS II**; 183-149 BC. Tetradrachm, 17.52g. Recueil général X, p. 221; BM-2; H. Troxell, The Norman Davis Collection, ANS 1969, #191 (this coin); C. Kraay and N. Davis, The Hellenistic Kingdoms (London 1973), pp. 192 f., 196 (this coin). Obv: Diademed head of king r. Rx: Zeus standing l.; in inner l. field, eagle on thunderbolt and monogram. Ex Gemini VII, January 2011, lot 452. Ex Norman Davis Collection. Ex NFA XI, December 1982, lot 150. Toned aEF.....1950
133. **UNCERTAIN MINT IN LESBOS**; 500-450 BC. Obol, 0.75g. Missing in Rosen, Klein, Traité, von Aulock, BM; none in HJB photofile; perhaps unpublished. Obv: Facing head of lion. Rx: Eagle flying within rectangular frame, all within deep incuse. VF.....300
134. **MYRIA, PARIUM**; 350-300 BC. Hemidrachm, 2.37g. SNG-Cop-263. Obv: Gorgoneion. Rx: Bull standing l., looking back, star between legs. Crisp image of Gorgoneion Toned EF.....400
135. **IONIA, CLAZOMENAE**; c. 5th century BC. Drachm, 3.39g. Traité I, 487, pl. XII, 15; BM-8; cf. SNG von Aulock-1981 (Didrachm); cf. Kraay/Himer-605 (Didrachm). Obv: Forepart of winged boar flying r. Rx: Quadripartite incuse square. Normal crystallization for this issue. This is a rare denomination EF.....2200
136. **IONIA, CLAZOMENAE**; c. 5th century BC. Diobol, 1.31g. Traité I, 489, pl. XII, 16; BM-11; cf. SNG von Aulock-1983; Klein-391. Obv: Forepart of winged boar flying r. Rx: Quadripartite incuse square. aEF.....650
- Rare Early Issue**
137. **IONIA, COLOPHON**; c. 460 BC. Drachm, 5.41g. Milne, Numismatic Notes and Monographs 96 (1941)-14, pl. I; BM-1; Leu 18, 5 May 1977, lot 190 (same obv. die); Jameson Coll. IV-2585. Obv: Laureate head of Apollo r. with ethnic around; Rx: Seven-string lyre within incuse square; no legend. The coins of Colophon are rather common, but the early coins such as this with the legend on the obverse are rare. In fact this is the first one we have ever seen. Some flat striking on the highest points of the obverse VF / Good VF.....900
138. **IONIA, EPHEBUS**; c. 420-400 BC. Didrachm, 7.16g. SNG Kayhan 141; BM-14, pl. IX, 5; Weber-5832, pl. 206; Grose-8065, pl. 272.22. Obv: Bee with F and Φ to left and right. Rx: Four-part incuse square. Quite scarce aEF.....1550
139. **IONIA, PHOCAEA**; c. 530-510 BC. Hemidrachm, 1.57g. BM-28, SNG Aulock-2116. Obv: Head of griffin with mouth open, a seal behind the griffin's head. Rx: Irregular incuse square. Striking depiction of archaic looking griffin. A lovely early piece of coinage from Ionia aVF.....275
140. **IONIA, TEOS**; c. 478-449 BC. Tetartemoron, 0.22g. Klein-480; Balcer, SNR 47, 1968-p. 46, 123, pl. XV, 80; Morkholm, SNR 50, 1971, p. 85, 33; Keckman, Part II-314. Obv: Head of Griffin with mouth opened wide and tongue outstretched; Rx: Four-part incuse square. This coin has been attributed to either Phocaea or Teos depending on who is doing the attribution. Morkholm, in his SNR article from 1971, does not make a firm attribution. We believe this coin to be from Teos based on the strong stylistic resemblance of the griffin's head to those on the staters from Teos. Klein further concurs on this with his attribution to Teos. VF.....200
141. **MYRIA, PERGAMUM**; after 133 BC. Cistophoric tetradrachm, 12.53g. Klein MN 23-38. Obv: Serpent crawling from dextra. Rx: Serpents entwined around bow



- case; KT and monogram above, monogram to l., serpent-entwined thyrsus to r. Ex Davisson's. EF .....375
142. **LYDIA, SARDES**; c. 135-128 BC. Cistophoric Tetradrachm, 12.61g. Kleiner/Noe-Series 17a, 19b, pl. XXXI, 6. Pinder-128. Obv: Cista mystica with snake slithering out; Dionysiac wreath with berries and leaves around. Rx: Two snakes flanking bow case. To left,  $\Sigma$ AP; to right, Zeus holding eagle; above center monogram. Sharply struck on a beautifully toned flan EF .....950
- Ultra High Relief**
143. **SATRAPS OF CARIA, HIDRIEUS**, 351-344/3 BC. Stater, 14.97g. Hurter, Essays Price, pl. 33, 45 (same obverse die); SNG Fitzwilliam-4746; SNG von Aulock-8046=SNG Lockett-2909; SNG Kayhan-880. Obv: Head of Apollo facing slightly to the right. Rx: Zeus Laubrandos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and spear;  $\Delta$ PIEΣ in right field. In left field, l. Ex Stack's, 10 January 2011, lot 92. Ex Ponterio, November 2000, lot 428. Struck in ultra-high relief, the image of Apollo is extremely elegant. Some minor scrapes on right field of reverse with some minor doublestriking EF .....12500
- Pedigreed Rhodes**
144. **CARIA, RHODES**; c. 385-360 BC. Tetradrachm, 15g. SNG Keckman-382. SNG Cop-726. R. Ashton in: Money and Its Uses in the Ancient Greek World (Oxford 2001), p. 101, 68. Obv: Three-quarter facing head of Helios. Rx:  $\Pi$ JOAION Rose with bud to left. In lower right field, trident. In inner left field, Z. All within incuse square. Ex Gemini VII, January 2011, lot 529. Ex Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Ex Barry Feirstein Collection. Ex NFA, December 1987, lot 352. Ex Gomy 36, April 1987, lot 245. Ex NFA, December 1985, lot 222. Powerful head of Apollo. Struck in high relief EF .....16500
145. **CARIA, RHODES**; 88-43 BC. Trihemidrachm, 4.09g. BM-336. Obv: Radiate head of Helios three-quarters right. Rx: Rose viewed from above with magistrate's name; wreath and cornucopia symbols. Lovely depiction of Helios. Reverse is slightly off-center Toned Mint State .....750
146. **PSEUDO-RHODES**; Central/Northern Greece, c. 175-170 BC. Drachm, 2.55g. SNG Keckman-800. Obv: Radiate head of Helios facing. Rx: P - O to either side of rose, magistrate's name above, bow and club l. Lovely Toned Mint State.400
147. **CARIA, MYLASA**, c. 175-150 BC. Drachm, 2.25g. R. Ashton, 'The Pseudo-Rhodian Drachms of Mylasa', NC (1992), 264. Obv: Head of Helios with standing eagle on left side of cheek; Rx: Rose, to either side of stalk:  $\Sigma$ A above,  $\Theta$ A below.  $\Sigma$ A is the abbreviation for the month of  $\Sigma$ ANAIKOΣ in the Macedonian calendar. Mint State .....550
148. **CARIA, MYLASA**, c. 175-150 BC. Drachm, 2.24g. R. Ashton, 'The Pseudo-Rhodian Drachms of Mylasa', NC (1992), 86. Obv: Head of Helios with standing eagle on left side of cheek; Rx: Rose; B in right tendril. EF .....300
- Ex Rockefeller, Ex Mirsky**
149. **LYDIA, CROESUS**, Sardes, 555/4-541/0 BC. Stater, 10.26g. SNG von Aulock-2873; Rosen-662; SNG Kayhan-1018; Berk, 100 Greatest Ancient Coins, pp. 12-13, 19. Obv: Confronted foreparts of lion facing right and bull facing left, each with outstretched foreleg. Rx: Two square punches side by side, both with irregular surfaces. Ex Gemini VII, 9 January 2011, lot 539. Ex Rockefeller University Collection. Ex Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky Collection. Extremely nice example of this much sought-after type Toned Good VF .....5250
- Exquisite Aspendus**
150. **PAMPHYLIA, ASPENDUS**; c. 375-365 BC. Stater, 5.45g. Podalia Hoard-491 (these dies misdescribed); NAC 46, lot 285; SNG Aulock-4489 var. (obverse different). Obv: Mopsus on horse prancing l., hurling javelin; Rx:  $\Sigma$ ITFEA- $\Delta$  I-V-Σ around. Boar l., javelin not shown. The flan on this coin is irregular, but the detail is excellent Near Mint State .....1800
151. **PAMPHYLIA, ASPENDUS**; 420-400 BC. Stater, 10.89g. SNG Aulock-4504. Obv: Two wrestlers engaged, the one on the r. holding the r. wrist of his opponent. Rx: Slinger wearing short, but flowing chiton, discharging sling to r., triskeles in form of human legs in front, circle countermark below. Test cut between wrestlers' heads VF .....285
152. **PAMPHYLIA, ASPENDUS**; c. 400-390 BC. Stater, 10.86g. BM-15, pl. XIX, 13; Boston-2096; Babelon-pl. 148, 16 var. Obv: Two wrestlers engaged. Rx: Archaic looking slinger wearing long chiton that flows upward behind; in right field, triskeles. Though softly struck, this coin is a rare type showing the wrestlers engaged with one lifting the other's leg in an attempt to throw him down. Several punch marks and test cuts. VG .....300
153. **PAMPHYLIA, ASPENDUS**; 370-333 BC. Stater, 10.89g. Berry-1253. Obv: B Lambda in field between wrestlers. Rx: Slinger, triskeles in field. Nicely centered with pleasant images aEF .....350
- Spectacular Celenderis**
154. **CILICIA, CELENDERIS**; c. 450 BC. Stater, 10.66g. See Gorny & Mosch, 8 March 2010, lot 171 (same dies); SNG Levante-; SNG von Aulock-; Kraay, NC 1962-; SNG Paris-. Obv: Horseman r., riding sideways on horse. Rx: KEAE above; N to right; Goat kneeling r., head turned back; T in exergue. Distinct, sharp features. Beautiful thick toned coin with high relief. Horseman is especially well struck showing all his facial features and the ripples in his chest Mint State .....3800
155. **CILICIA, UNCERTAIN MINT**; c. 4th century BC. Obol, 0.64g. Klein-734 (Philiotto-Arabian, Gaza), SNG ANS-49, SNG Levante-233. Obv: Female head (Artemis?) within beaded border; Rx: Head of Bes within beaded border. Amazing head of Bes EF .....2250
156. **UNCERTAIN CITY IN CILICIA**; 4th Century BC. Tetartemorion, 0.16g. cf. Troxell & Kagan-2 (facing view), SNG Paris -; SNG Levante -; Babelon, Traité-. Obv: King of Persia running r., with dagger in r. hand and bow in l. hand; Rx: 3/4 facing head, of either Apollo or a female, in incuse square. Reverse struck in high relief VF .....350
157. **UNCERTAIN CITY IN CILICIA**; 4th Century BC. Tetartemorion, 0.22g. Troxell & Kagan-12, SNG Paris -; SNG Levante -. Obv: Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance r., holding dagger and bow. Rx: Helmeted head of Athena l. Sharply struck head of Athena. Good VF / EF .....350
158. **SYRIA, ANTIOCHUS IV**; 175-164 BC. Ake Mint, c. 167-164 BC, Tetradrachm, 16.85g. SC-1476. Obv: Diademed portrait of Antiochus IV r. with 'A' monogram behind head. Rx: Zeus enthroned l. holding Nike who crowns him and scepter. Toned VF .....1400
159. **SYRIA, DEMETRIUS I**; 162-150 BC. Antioch, AEP=152/1 BC. Drachm, 4.21g. SC-1642.3, SNG Spaer-1283, SMA-122. Obv: Diademed head of Demetrius r., fillet border; Rx: Cornucopia; below, monograms and AEP. VF .....200
160. **SYRIA, ALEXANDER I BALAS**; 152-145 BC. Seleuceia Pieria. Tetradrachm, 16.69g. Year 166 = 147/146 BC. SC-1798, Houghton Coll. I-409. Obv: Laureate head of Zeus right. Rx: Winged thunderbolt. Above, CEP (year 166 of the Seleucid era) and monogram. Below, two monograms. All within wreath composed of wheat ears. Ex Gemini VII, 9 January 2011, lot 575. The magnificent head of Zeus is off center but complete. Any god depicted on a Seleucid coin in place of the reigning king is extremely unusual and rare. This issue is important enough that it was featured in the first offering of the Hunt Sale. That coin was only extremely fine and brought \$19K hammer in 1990 Mint State .....10000
161. **SYRIA, ALEXANDER I**; 152-145 BC. Antioch. Drachm, 4.15g. SC-1785.1a, SMA-178. Obv: Diademed head of Alexander r.; Rx: Nude Apollo seated l. on omphalos, holding arrow in r. hand and resting l. hand on bow; monogram in exergue. Flan crack at 12h VF .....150
162. **SYRIA, ANTIOCHUS VI**, c. 144-142 BC. Antioch, Year OP = 170 = 143/142 BC. Drachm, 4.03g. SC-2002.2a, SMA-249. Obv: Diademed, radiate head of Antiochus VI r., dotted border; Rx: Nude Apollo seated l. on omphalos, holding arrow in r. hand and resting l. on bow. Wonderfully toned with amazing details on both obverse and reverse Mint State .....1750
- Second Recorded**
163. **SYRIA, DEMETRIUS II**; First Reign, 145-138 BC. Seleucia on the Calycadnus. Tetradrachm, 16.89g. SC II-1890.2 (2nd recorded). Obv: Diademed head of Demetrius II r., fillet border; Rx:  $\Sigma$ ΑΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ in two lines on r.,  $\Theta$ ΕΟΥ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ in two lines on l., Athena standing l., holding Nike facing r. and offering wreath, l. hand resting on grounded shield, vertical spear behind. Ex Gemini VII, 9 January 2011, lot 577. Good VF .....6000
164. **SYRIA, DEMETRIUS II**; 145-138 BC. Antioch, Year 168 = 145/144 BC. Drachm, 4.24g. SC-1908.4. Obv: Diademed head of Demetrius II r. Rx: Apollo seated l. on omphalos, holding arrow in r. hand and bow in l.; to l., monogram; die HEP in exergue. Rather complete portrait but struck left of center on the flan Mint State .....1300
165. **SYRIA, DEMETRIUS II**, 145-138 BC. Seleuceia Pieria. Drachm, 4.04g. SC-1927.A. Obv: Diademed head of Demetrius r., dotted border; Rx: Vertical anchor, flukes upward,  $\Delta$ Σ in exergue. Somewhat corroded on the reverse. The legend gives the titles of Demetrius II in their fullest form, including 'Brother-Loving God, Victor', titles that were unrecorded until a small group including this coin came to light. Less than 30 examples exist VF .....1200
166. **SYRIA, DEMETRIUS II**, 145-138 BC. Seleuceia Pieria. Drachm, 4.01g. SC-1927.2. Obv: Diademed head of Demetrius r., dotted border; Rx: Vertical anchor, flukes upward, monogram to r. of anchor. Obverse struck in high relief aEF.900
167. **SYRIA, ANTIOCHUS VII**; 138-129 BC. Uncertain Syrian Mint. Drachm, 3.92g. SNG Spaer-1994. Obv: Head of Antiochus VII r. Rx: Nike walking l., controls to l. VF .....250
168. **SYRIA, DEMETRIUS II**; Second Reign, 129-126/5 BC. Tyre, 129/128 BC, SE-184. Tetradrachm, 14.24g. BM-5, SNG Spaer-2227. Obv: Diademed head of Demetrius II right; Rx: Eagle standing left; club to left and monograms to right and between legs. Lovely example with good metal. Die break going across face, but not distracting Mint State .....950
169. **JERUSALEM SHEKEL**; Phoenicia, Tyre, PZ = 20/19 BC. Shekel, 13.36g. BM-183, Prieur-1389, RPC-4639. Obv: Laureate head of Melqart r. Rx: Eagle standing l. with r. foot on prow and palm branch over shoulder, club and date in l. field, monograms between eagle's legs and also in right field. Struck on orders of Herod the Great for use in the Jerusalem Temple. Gray toning EF .....1500
170. **PHOENICIA, TYRE**; PMG = 17/18 AD. Shekel, 14.33g. Prieur-1416, RPC-4656. Obv: Laureate head of Melqart r. Rx: Eagle standing l. with r. foot on prow and palm branch over shoulder, club and date in l. field, KP with monograms below in right field. Monogram between eagle's legs. Struck on orders of Herod the Great for use in the Jerusalem Temple. Toned EF .....1750
171. **PHILISTIA, ASHQUELON (ASCALON)**, c. 5th-4th century BC. AR ma'ah-obol, 0.65g. Hendin-1007; Gitler/Tal, The Coinage of Philistia-p. 102, 110, pl. XIII. Obv: Archaic oriental style female head right within border of dots. Rx: ('A[s]q[il]n) right; owl right, head facing. Very rare Fine / EF but with clear Jewish letters .....2400
172. **YEHUD, PERSIAN RULE**; Judaea, Samaria, Before 333 BCE. AR half-gerah, 0.25g. Hendin-1059. Obv: Obverse die not properly applied and therefore only shows partially the king's crown; Rx: YHD to right, Eagle with head right and wings spread. Strong partial legends Toned EF .....1300
- Lily Obol**
173. **PHILISTIA, PERSION PERIOD**; c. 5th-4th century BC. AR ma'ah-obol, 0.33g. Hendin-1023. Obv: Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet adorned with three leaves and palmette. Rx: AΘE downward on right; owl standing r., head facing, olive spray and crescent upper left, lily or possibly lotus between the Greek legend and the owl, all within incuse square. Obverse off center, but exceptional reverse showing owl and lily Mint State .....950
- Decadrachm Obol**
174. **JUDAEA, SAMARIA**; Judaea, Samaria, c. late 4th century BC. AR ma'ah-obol, 0.76g. Hendin-1037; Meshorer/Qedar, Samaritan Coinage-p. 99, 87. Obv: Helmeted head of Athena right; Rx: (SN-Shomron) Owl standing facing with wings spread. Absolutely exceptional. Perfectly centered head struck in high relief, owl on reverse taking the same frontal stance as the owl on the decadrachm of Athens Mint State .....2350
175. **SAMARIA, PERSIAN PERIOD**; c. 375-333 BC. AR obol, 0.52g. Hendin-; Meshorer/Qedar, Samaritan Coinage-pl. 19, 126. Obv: Female head facing with pendant earrings. Rx: Head of Athena r. Struck on a rather large, heavy flan, without corrosion, which is unusual for these issues VF .....750
- Year 1 Shekel**
176. **THE JEWISH WAR**; Year 1, 66-7 CE. Shekel, 14.00g. Hendin-1354. Obv: Ritual chalice with wide, smooth rim, pellet on either side; flat base with pearly ends; inscription 'Year 1' above chalice; inscription around, 'shekel of Israel'. Rx: Staff with three pomegranate buds, round base; inscription around, 'Jerusalem the holy'. Toned EF .....15000
- Sasson Collection Hybrid**
177. **BAR KOCHBA WAR**; 133/134 CE. Hybrid Zuz, 3.19g. Mildenberg-9/3, Hendin-1383. Obv: 'Year one of the Redemption of Israel' Bunch of grapes with brand and small leaf. Rx: 'Year two of the freedom of Israel' Wide bodied lyre with three strings and four dots on the sound bow. Ex NAC 59, 4-5 April 2011, lot 1384. Ex Sasson Collection (6 recorded). aEF .....19750

178. **THE BAR KOCHBA REVOLT**; Year 2, 133-4 CE. AR Zuz, 3.01g. Hendin-1391, Mildeberg-34. Obv: 'Shimon' in paleo-Hebrew in a wreath. Rx: 'Year two of the freedom of Israel'; fluted jug, handle on left, willow branch on right. This coin is absolutely beautiful. Struck on an immense flan. Mint luster with some orange and green toning. Mint State .....2000
179. **PARTHIA, MITHRADATES II**; 123-88 BC. Drachm, 4.17g. Sellwood-27.1, Shore-85. Obv: Diademed bust l. with long beard. Rx: Archer seated r. holding bow, empty cloak arm ends in pellet below throne seat. Purchased from S. Mygind, 1995. Toned EF .....250
180. **PARTHIA, VARDANES I**; 40-45 AD. Seleukeia, ENT=355 or 43/44 AD. Tetradrachm, 13.59g. Sellwood-64.21, Shore-350. Obv: Bust l. with dotted border. Rx: King enthroned r., receiving palm from Tyche holding cornucopia, legend, year and month dates above palm and in exergue respectively. aVF .....200
181. **PARTHIA, ARTABANUS III**; 80-90 AD. Ecbatana. Drachm, 3.81g. Sellwood-74, Shore-404. Obv: Bare-headed bust l., with long square cut beard, wearing diadem with loop at top, wearing earring. Rx: Archer seated r. on throne holding bow, standard legend (blundered) with A monogram below bow. EF .....45
182. **VOLOGASES III**; 105-147 AD. Drachm, 3.77g. Sellwood-78.5, Shore-415. Obv: Bust l., with long beard and wearing diadem. Rx: Archer seated r. on throne, holding out bow, beneath bow monogram of crossed A and pellet. Ex Berk Buy or Bid Sale 166, 15 October 2009, lot 197. Mint State .....100
183. **SASSANIAN, HORMIZD II**; 303-309 AD. Drachm, 3.43g. Göbl-V1a, 83; Paruck-176; Alram-761; De Morgan-p.679.69. Obv: Pahlavi legend, crowned bust wearing earring right, eagle and korymbos in crown; Rx: Fire altar with attendants and garlands, bust of Ahuramazda in flames. Hormizd II was the son of Narseh. Although he accomplished very little in his reign, the rock sculptures at Naqsh-e Rostam are memorials to his life. Mint State .....200
184. **ASIA MINOR, ACHEMENID EMPIRE**; 420-375 BC. Siglos, 5.50g. Type III Group C. Caradice-PL XIV. 36-41. Obv: Kneeling running king with bow and spear. Rx: Irregular incuse. Facial features of king well-defined. Good VF .....150
185. **PTOLEMAIC, PTOLEMY VIII**; 145-116 BC. Didrachm, 6.97g. BM-100, Svoronos-1490. Obv: Laureate head r. Rx: Eagle standing on l. on thunderbolt. Around, legend. Some light porosity and small black specks of encrustation (not visible by the naked eye), otherwise a wonderfully well struck piece in an atypical denomination aEF .....500
186. **BACTRIA, ANTIMACHUS II**; c. 171-160 BC. Drachm, 2.39g. Bop. Série 1, monogram D. Sear-7546 var. Obv: The king on horseback prancing r.; Karosthi legend around. Rx: Nike advancing l. holding palm and garland, name and titles of king in Greek around, monogram in l. field. Acquired from Den of Antiquity, 2008. Some scratches in reverse in front of Nike, otherwise Toned EF .....250
187. **BACTRIA, ZOLOS II**; c. 50-40/35 BC. Drachm, 2.26g. SNG ANS-1654, Sear-7709 var. Obv: Diademed, draped bust r., name and titles in Greek. Rx: Athena fighting l., Karosthi legend, monogram in r. field. Purchased from B. Murphy, 2008. Toned EF .....250
188. **INDO-SCYTHIANS, AZES II**; c. 25 BC-5 AD. Tetradrachm, 9.64g. Mitchner-743. Obv: King on horseback r., Karosthi letter before. Rx: Athena standing r., monograms to either side. VF .....150
189. **INDO-SCYTHIANS, AZES II**; c. 35 BC-5 AD. Drachm, 2.16g. Mitchner-856m. Obv: King on horseback r., Karosthi letter before. Rx: Zeus standing l., monogram to left, Karosthi letter to r. aVF .....100
- ROMAN REPUBLICAN SILVER**
190. **ANONYMOUS**; From 211 BC. Denarius, 4.30g. Crawford-53/2. Obv: Helmeted head of Roma r., with pointed visor; X behind. Rx: Dioscuri riding r., ROMA in exergue. Toned EF .....650
191. **ANONYMOUS; CLUB**; 208 BC. Denarius, 3.93g. Cr-89/2, Syd-211. Obv: Helmeted head of Roma r., X behind. Rx: Dioscuri riding r., club below horses; ROMA in exergue. Minor area of weak strike VF+ .....250
192. **M. ACILIUS M.F.**; 130 BC. Denarius, 3.91g. Cr-255/1, Syd-511, Acilia 4. Obv: Helmeted head of Roma r., M ACILIVS M F around within double circle of dots. Rx: Hercules in quadriga r., holding club, trophy, and reins, ROMA in exergue. Mint State .....500
193. **M. FURIUS L.F. PHILIPUS/JOHAN HEAD**; 119 BC. Denarius, 2.92g. Cr-281/1, Syd-259, Furia 18. Obv: M. FURI L.F. around head of Janus. Rx: Roma erecting trophy, ROMA on r., PHIL in exergue. Wonderful depiction of Janus head. Light wear on both obverse and reverse aVF .....175
194. **ANONYMOUS**; 115-114 BC. Denarius, 3.90g. Cr-287/1, Syd-530. Obv: Head of Roma r. Rx: Roma seated r. on shields, Wolf and Twins before, two birds in field. EF .....300
195. **L. PHILIPPUS**; 113-112 BC. 113/12 BC. Denarius, 3.87g. Crawford-293/1, RSC-Marcia 12, Syd-551. Obv: Head of Philip V of Macedon r., wearing royal Macedonian helmet, ROMA monogram behind, phi under chin. Rx: Equestrian statue r., base inscribed L PHILIPVS, flower below horse, star in exergue. VF .....325
196. **C. LICINIUS L.F. MACER**; 84 BC. Denarius, 3.62g. Crawford-354/1, RSC-Licinia 16, Syd-732. Obv: Bust of Apollo l. showing back and shoulders, wielding thunderbolt in r. hand. Rx: Minerva in quadriga r., C. LICINIUS L.F. / MACER in exergue. VF .....285
197. **CN. EGNATIUS CN.F.CN.N. MAXSUMUS**; 75 BC. Denarius, 3.80g. Egnatia-3, Cr-391/2, Syd-788. Obv: Bust of Cupid r. Rx: Jupiter and Liberty standing facing within distyle temple. Scarce. Areas of flat striking on obverse aEF .....375
198. **L. AEMILIUS LEPIDUS PALLUS**; 62 BC. Denarius, 3.70g. Cr-415/1, Syd-926, Aemilia-10. Obv: Head of Concord r., PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA around. Rx: L. Aemilius Paullus erecting trophy before three captives (King Perseus of Macedon and his two sons, commemorating Paullus' victory at Pydna in 168 BC); TER above, PAVLLVS in exergue. Ex Bank Leu stock, probably ex Messagne Hoard. Toned EF .....350
199. **P. LICINIUS CRASSUS M.F.**; 55 BC. Denarius, 4.11g. Cr-430/1, RSC-Licinia 18, Syd-929. Obv: Bust of Venus draped r., SC behind. Rx: Female figure standing before horse, P CRASSVS M F around. Toned EF .....985
200. **MAN. ACILIUS GLABRIO**; Denarius, 4.00g. Crawford-442/1a, RSC-Acilia 8, Syd-9. Obv: Head of Salus r., SALVTIS upwards behind. Rx: MN. ACILIVS III VIR. VALETY, Valetudo (Salus) standing l., leaning against column and holding serpent. Unusually well-struck and complete reverse. Ex Gemini V, 6 January 2009, lot 770. aEF / EF .....485
201. **C. PANSAS & ALBINUS BRUTI F.**; 48 BC. Denarius, 3.71g. Cr-451/1, RSC-Vibia 22, Syd-944. Obv: Mask of Pan r., C PANSAS below. Rx: Clasp hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS below. Struck on an irregular flan. Powerful image of Pan. Good VF .....1400
202. **C. PANSAS & ALBINUS BRUTI F.**; 48 BC. Denarius, 3.98g. Cr-451/1, RSC-Vibia 22, Syd-944. Obv: Mask of Pan r., C PANSAS below. Rx: Clasp hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS below. Menacing image of Pan Toned aEF .....700
- IMPERATORIAL SILVER**
203. **JULIUS CAESAR**; 46-45 BC. Denarius, 3.81g. Crawford-468/1, Syd-1014. Obv: Head of Venus, small Cupid by shoulder. Rx: Gallic trophy and two captives, CAESAR in exergue. Near Mint State .....900
204. **JULIUS CAESAR**; 49-48 BC. Denarius, 3.88g. Sear Imperators-9, Cr-443/1, Syd-1006. Obv: Elephant r., trampling serpent; CAESAR in exergue. Rx: Simulacrum, sprinkler, ax with club-like handle topped by lion's head, priest's hat. Ex HJB Buy or Bid 69, 22 January, 1992, lot 168. .....950
205. **MARK ANTONY**; 32-31 BC. Denarius, 3.60g. Crawford-544/18, Syd-1221. Obv: Galley r. Rx: LEG V Legionary eagle between two standards. Toned VF .....450
206. **MARK ANTONY**; 32-31 BC. Legionary Denarius, 3.50g. Cr-544/36, Syd-1243, C-57, Sear Imperators-380. Obv: Galley r., ANT AVG above, IIIVIR R P C below. Rx: LEG - XX Legionary eagle between two standards. Ex Gemini V, 6 January 2009, lot 782. Toned aEF .....800
207. **MARK ANTONY**; 42 BC. Denarius, 3.58g. Crawford-496/1, Syd-1168. Obv: Bare head of Antony r. Rx: Facing head of Sol in temple of two columns. VF .....450
208. **C. CASSIUS, STRUCK BY LENTULUS SPINTER**; 42 BC, probably at Smyrna, Denarius, 3.53g. Cr-500/1, S-219, Sear, Syd-1308 (R9). Obv: Tripod surmounted by cauldron, fillet hanging on either side, C CASSI on l., IMP on r. Rx: Pictor and lituus, LENTVLVS SPINT below. There are now numerous examples of this formerly R9 coin on the market, but not many with a perfectly centered obverse. Mint State .....5000
- ROMAN IMPERIAL SILVER**
209. **AUGUSTUS**; 27 BC-14 AD, 27-c. 20 BC. Denarius, 3.81g. Sutherland, Revue Num. 1974, pp. 59-60, pl. V, dies o4/r4; BM-663, C-28 (20 Fr.), Paris-941; RIC-475. Obv: CAESAR Bare head r. Rx: AVGVSTVS Bull standing r. Ex Marchand Collection; ex Credit de la Bourse Auction, Paris, April 1995. Exquisite portrait of Augustus combined with the famous statue of a bull by the artist Myron Toned EF .....6500
210. **AUGUSTUS**; 27 BC-14 AD. Lugdunum, 2 BC-4 AD. Denarius, 3.80g. BM-519, C-43, Paris-1651, RIC-207. Obv: CAESAR AVGVSTVS - DIVI F PATR[IE] PATRIAE Head laureate r. Rx: [C] L CAESARES in exergue, AVGVSTI F COS DIESIG PRINC IVVENT around, Gaius and Lucius Caesars standing holding honorary shields and spears, simulacrum and lituus above. Acquired from Berk, 2001. Lightly toned VF .....400
211. **AUGUSTUS**; 27 BC - 14 AD. Denarius, Lugdunum, 12-11 BC, 3.80g. BM-465, Paris-1403, C-147 (10 Fr.), RIC-174. Obv: AVGVSTVS DIVI F Head bare r. Rx: [IMP] XI Capricorn r. holding globe marked with two horizontal and two vertical meridians. Acquired from Berk, 2009. Struck on an oddly-shaped flan. Unusually nice capricorn EF .....650
212. **TIBERIUS TRIBUTE PENNY**; 14-37 AD. Denarius, Lugdunum, 3.71g. BM-34, Paris-16, C-16, RIC-26. Obv: TI CAESAR DIVI - AVG F AVGVSTVS Head laureate r. Rx: PONTIF - MAXIM Livia seated r. holding scepter and branch, throne has plain legs, two lines below. VF .....600
213. **CALIGULA AND AGRIPPINA I**; 37-41 AD. Lugdunum, 37 AD. Denarius, 3.49g. BM-15, Paris-24, C-2 (30 Fr.), RIC-14 (R). Obv: C CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR POT Head of Caligula laureate r. Rx: AGRIPPINA MAT C CAES AVG GERM Bust of Agrippina draped r., her hair falling in queue and one loose strand down her neck. These dies apparently not illustrated in Giard, Monnayage de Lyon, pl. XXXIX-XL. Wonderful portraits of Caligula and Agrippina. The obverse is slightly granular. This is one of the better examples of this coin we have handled EF .....16500
214. **NERO**; 54-68 AD. Rome, 65-6 AD. Denarius, 3.10g. BM-90, C-314, Paris-228, RIC-60 (R). Obv: NERO CAESAR - AVGVSTVS Head laureate r. Rx: SALVS in exergue, but following the curvature of the dotted border, Salus seated l. holding patera. Ex Marchand Collection. Excellent portrait of Nero on a beautifully toned planchet. Virtually Mint State .....4450
215. **CLAUDIUS I**; 41-54 AD. Lugdunum, 49-50 AD. Denarius, 3.77g. BM-52, C-61, RIC-47 (R3). Obv: TI CLAVD CAESAR P M TR P VIII IMP XVI Head laureate r. Rx: PACI - AVGVSTAE Pax-Nemesis, winged, advancing r., l. holding winged caduceus pointing down at snake, r. holding out fold of drapery below chin. Rare: this denarius not in Paris, only six specimens included in von Kanel's die catalogue, Münzprägung des Claudius, pp. 84-5. From the same reverse die as von Kanel, pl. 10, 774. Ex Berk 128, 28 August 2002, lot 281. Some areas of flat striking at the high point of the hair on the obverse, otherwise considerable luster EF .....4900
216. **GALBA**; 68-69 AD. Gaul. Denarius, 3.73g. BM-227, C-322 (12 Fr.), RIC-113 (R2). Obv: SER GALBA - IMPERATO[R] Head laureate r. Rx: [VIC]TORIA - P R Victory standing l. on globe, holding wreath and palm. Rare type: not in the Paris collection, only three specimens in Berk photofile, one in CoinArchives Pro. Part of wreath flatly struck. Mint State .....3650
217. **OTHO**; 69 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.41g. BM-9, C-11 (12 Fr.), Paris-24, RIC-20 note. Obv: IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P Head bare r. Rx: PONT - MAX Ceres standing l. holding wheat ears and cornucopia. Rare second issue of reign, comprising five types all with reverse legend PONT MAX. Ex Berk 122, 6 September 2001, lot 317. Extremely elegant portrait. Pleasant VF .....2100
218. **OTHO**; 69 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.45g. BM-11, Paris-29, C-7 (12 Fr.), RIC-24 (R3). Obv: IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P Head bare r. Rx: PONT - MAX Vesta, veiled, seated l. holding patera and scepter. Rare second issue of reign, comprising five types all with reverse legend PONT MAX. Only one specimen in Reka Devnia hoard, among 47 denarii of Otho. Ex CNG 70, 2005, lot 889. Extremely elegant portrait of Otho paired with one of his scarcer reverses EF / VF .....5950
219. **VITELLIVS**; 69 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.47g. BM-17, RIC-86, Paris-47, C-114. Obv: [A] VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P Head laureate r. Rx: XV VIR - SACR FAC Tripod, its legs ending in lions' feet, dolphin on top, raven on strut between legs. Beautiful portrait of Vitellius with pleasant gray toning and golden highlights. Mint State .....5750
220. **VITELLIVS**; Rome, 69 AD. Denarius, 3.33g. BM-20, Paris-52, C-18, RIC-90.



- Obv: AVITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P Head laureate r. Rx: CONCOR - DIA P R Concordia seated l. holding patera and cornucopia. Ex Marchand Collection. Ex Lanz 128, May 2006, lot 306. Bearing a wonderful portrait of the corpulent emperor Vitellius EF .....3950
221. **VITELLIVS**; 69 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.24g. BM-19, Paris-49, C-119 (12 Fr.), RIC-88. Obv: A VITELLIVS GERM IMP TR P Head laureate r. Rx: No legend. Victory seated l. holding patera and palm. Rare: only two specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. Attractive anepigraphic reverse type. VF / Fine .....550
222. **VITELLIVS**; 69 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.31g. BM-39, Paris-77, C-111, RIC-109. Obv: A VITELLIVS [GE]RM IMP AVG TR P Laureate head r. Rx: [XV] VIR - SACR FA[C] Tripod, its legs ending in lions' feet, dolphin on top, raven on strut between legs. Bold portrait aVF .....525
223. **VITELLIVS**; Rome, 69 AD. Denarius, 3.52g. BM-4, C-121 (12 Fr.), Paris-37, RIC-71. Obv: [A] VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP Head bare r. Rx: No legend, Victory seated l. holding patera and palm. Ex Berk 124, 3 January 2002, lot 421. Rare: only one specimen in Reka Devnia hoard, among 134 denarii of Vitellius. Vitellius' earliest obverse legend at Rome, omitting TR P and AVG and with GERMANICVS written out, coupled with an attractive anepigraphic reverse type. Bold portrait VF .....1850
224. **VESPASIAN**; 69-79 AD. Rome, 70 AD. Denarius, 3.35g. RIC-2 (C2), BM-35, C-226 (5 Fr.), Paris-23. Obv: IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG Head laureate r. Rx: IVDAEA Mourning Jewess seated r. on ground beside trophy. Nearly EF .....950
225. **VESPASIAN**; 69-79 AD. Ephesus, 74 AD. Denarius, 3.19g. RIC-1456 (R), RPC-852 (8 spec.), C-68 (Vienna, 10 Fr.), BMC p. 99 (citing Cohen). Obv: IMP CAESAR [VE]SPAS AVG COS V TR P P P Head laureate r. Rx: CONCORDIA - AVG Ceres seated l. holding wheat ears and poppy in r. hand and cornucopia in l., star issue mark in exergue is off flan. Ex Berk 122, 6 September 2001, lot 318. EF .....400
- Extremely Rare-Antioch Mint**
226. **VESPASIAN**; 69-79 AD. Antioch, 72-3 AD. Denarius, 2.56g. RIC-1557 (R2), RPC-1299 (BM spec. only), BM-509, C-618. Obv: IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS IIII Head laureate r. Rx: VICTORIA - AVGVSTI Victory advancing r., holding palm and placing wreath on standard set in ground. From the same obverse die as the BM coin illustrated in BMC, RIC, and RPC. Ex Marchand Collection; ex Leu 83, May 2002, lot 739. The reverse refers to the Jewish War. A common type at Rome, but very rare at Antioch: RPC knew only the BM specimen, and RIC's R2 means 'very few examples known' (p. xxi). Incredibly beautiful reverse. Delicately engraved and perfectly struck EF / Mint State .....3450
227. **TITUS**; 79-81 AD. Rome, 80 AD. Denarius, 3.53g. RIC-122 (C2), BM-58, Paris-48, RSC-313. Obv: IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M Head laureate r. Rx: TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P Throne with curved back decorated with three floral ornaments, and fringed seat cover. Acquired from Pegasi, 2001. Excellent portrait Mint State .....2000
- Ex Voirol Collection, Important Rarity**
228. **DOMITIAN**; 81-96 AD. Rome, 88-9 AD. Denarius, 3.62g. RIC-667 (C3), BM-151, Paris-145, C-252. Obv: TR P VIII. Rx: IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P Minerva fighting r. with spear and shield. Ex Marchand Collection. Ex Voirol Collection, M & M 38, December 1968, lot 400. Rare and distinctive portrait, depicting Domitian with long sideburns. Although bearded portraits of Augustus as Caesar do occur, we find no comparable renditions of him as Augustus. An extraordinary portrait of Domitian wearing sideburns, perfectly preserved and with iridescent toning Mint State .....4150
229. **DOMITIAN**; 81-96 AD. Rome, 93-4 AD. Denarius, 3.64g. RIC-764 (C3), BM-220, Paris-195, C-282. Obv: TR P XIII. Rx: IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P Minerva standing l. holding spear, l. hand on hip. Purchased from Berk, 2001. Struck in somewhat high relief. Fully lustrous with some toning Mint State .....850
- Magnificent Portrait**
230. **NERVA**; 96-98 AD. Rome, 96 AD. Denarius, 3.25g. BM-19, Paris-11, C-132, RIC-9. Obv: COS II. Rx: SALVS - PVBLICA Salus seated l. holding two wheat ears and resting l. elbow on throne. A rare type with this date: three specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. A flawless expressive portrait of this important emperor. This is a coin for a connoisseur of Roman portraiture who does not require perfect condition. Good VF / VF .....800
231. **NERVA**; 96-98 AD. Rome, 97 AD. Denarius, 3.29g. BM-41, Paris-28, C-79, RIC-17. Obv: TR P COS III. Rx: FORTVNA - P R Fortuna seated l. holding wheat ears and scepter. Ex Berk 119, 15 March 2001, lot 351. EF .....400
232. **TRAJAN**; 98-117 AD. Rome, c. 108-9 AD. Denarius, 3.19g. MIR-280bC (44 spec.), BM-301, Paris-271, C-81, RIC-121. Obv: IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P Bust laureate r., fold of cloak on front shoulder and behind neck. Rx: COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC Felicitas standing l. holding caduceus and cornucopia. Ex Berk 119, 15 March 2001, lot 353. Virtually Mint State .....450
233. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, c. 125-8 AD. Denarius, 3.20g. BM-422, C-358, RIC-182. Rx: COS III Victory, naked to waist, standing r., raising r. hand to head and holding palm with l. EF .....400
234. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, c. 132 AD. Denarius, 3.25g. BM-816, C-138, RIC-299. Obv: HADRIANVS - AVG COS III P P Head laureate r. Rx: AFRICA Africa reclining l. wearing elephant-skin headdress and holding scorpion and cornucopia, basket of fruits at her feet. aEF .....600
235. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, c. 132 AD. Denarius, 3.32g. BM-829, C-188, RIC-301. Obv: Head bare r. Rx: A - S - IA Asia standing l. setting foot on prow and holding hook and rudder. EF .....550
236. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, c. 132 AD. Denarius, 3.26g. BM-801, C-100, RIC-297. Obv: HADRIANVS - AVG COS III P Head laureate r. Rx: AEGYPTO - S Egypt reclining l. on basket and holding sistrum, ibis at her feet. Excellent portrait EF .....1000
237. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, c. 132-8 AD. Denarius, 3.13g. BM-677, C-963, RIC-256. Obv: HADRIANVS - AVG COS III P P Head bare r. Rx: MONE - T - A AVG Moneta standing l. holding scales and cornucopia. Found in Israel Mint State .....450
238. **SABINA, WIFE OF HADRIAN**; Rome, 128-137 AD. Denarius, 3.42g. BM-929, RSC-3a, RIC-390. Rx: CONCOR - DIA AVG Concordia standing l. leaning on column, holding patera and cornucopia. Near Mint State .....480
239. **AELIUS AS CAESAR**; 136-138 AD. Rome, 137 AD. Denarius, 3.17g. BM-981, C-1 var. (12 Fr.), RIC-436. Obv: LAELIVS - CAESAR Head bare r. Rx: CONCORD

- in exergue, TR POT - COS II around, Concordia seated l. holding patera and resting l. elbow on large cornucopia reaching to ground. Scarce, 30 specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. Ex Berk 145, 14 September 2005, lot 422. Choice EF .....1500
240. **AELIUS AS CAESAR**; 136-138 AD. Rome, 137 AD. Denarius, 3.11g. BM-981, C-1 var. (12 Fr.), RIC-436. Rx: CONCORD TR POT COS II Concordia seated l. holding patera and resting l. elbow on large cornucopia reaching to ground. Scarce, 30 specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. High relief portrait. Brilliant luster Near Mint State .....975
241. **ANTONINUS PIUS**; 138-161 AD. Rome, 140-4 AD. Denarius, 3.28g. BM-222, C-588 var., RIC-78b. Obv: ANTONINVS AVG - PIVS P P COS IIII Head laureate r. Rx: P - AX - AVG Pax standing l. holding branch and cornucopia. Acquired from Ancient Delights. Excellent portrait Mint State .....300
242. **ANTONINUS PIUS**; 138-161 AD. Rome, 148-9 AD. Denarius, 3.04g. BM-621, C-283, RIC-162. Obv: TR P XI. Rx: COS - IIII Ammonia standing l. holding wheat ears above modius at her feet, and anchor. Regal portrait. Sharply struck reverse. FDC .....575
243. **ANTONINUS PIUS**; 138-161 AD. Rome, 153 AD. Denarius, 3.69g. BM-790, C-270, RIC-222. Obv: TR P XVI. Rx: COS - IIII Fortuna standing r. holding rudder on globe and cornucopia with bottom turned away from her body. The obverse doublestruck with a clockwise rotation of about 60 degrees: on the emperor's neck one sees the original impression of the back of his neck, the wreath tie, and the N of ANTONINVS below the neck. There are dots at the tip of many leaves in the emperor's laurel wreath; perhaps an artistic device for laying out the design, since it would be an odd location for intended berries. Sharp portrait and elegant beautifully struck reverse Mint State .....400
244. **ANTONINUS PIUS**; 138-161 AD. Rome, 159 AD. Denarius, 3.33g. BMC p. 74, C-1 (20 Fr.), RIC-124. Obv: ANTONINVS PIVS AVG P P Head laureate r. Rx: AED DIVI AVG REST COS IIII Temple of eight columns with standing statues before the two outer columns, containing seated statues of Divus Augustus and Diva Livia. Coins like this one, mostly dated to Antoninus' twenty-second tribunician year, provide our only record that Antoninus restored the Temple of Divus Augustus and Diva Livia in the Roman Forum in 159 AD. Rare: only two specimens in Reka Devnia hoard, not in BM by 1968. Mint State .....450
245. **DIVA FAUSTINA I**; Died 141 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.66g. BM-345, C-26, RIC-344. Obv: DIVA FAUSTINA bust draped r. Rx: AETE - R - NITA - S Juno standing r., head l., veiled, raising r. hand and holding scepter in l. Mint State .....485
246. **DIVA FAUSTINA I**; Died 141 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.61g. BM-408, C-78, RIC-360. Obv: DIVA - FAUSTINA Bust draped r. Rx: AVGV - STA Ceres, veiled, standing l. holding two wheat ears and long lighted torch. Purchased from Berk, 2009. Mint State .....350
247. **FAUSTINA I, DIVA**; Died 141 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.29g. BM-421, C-104, RIC-362. Rx: AVGV - VSTA Ceres, veiled, standing r., head l., holding long torch in r. hand, l. hand at side, fold of drapery falling from l. elbow. Mint State .....325
248. **MARCUS AURELIUS AS CAESAR**; 139-161 AD. Rome, 140-4 AD. Denarius, 3.31g. BM-266, C-236, RIC-422. Obv: AVRELIVS CAES - AR AVG PII F COS Head bare r. Rx: HO - NOS Honos standing l. holding branch and cornucopia. Near Mint State .....375
249. **MARCUS AURELIUS AS CAESAR**; 139-161 AD. Rome, 145-7 AD. Denarius, 3.18g. BM-603, C-103, RIC-431. Rx: COS II Spes advancing l., holding flower and raising skirt. aEF .....350
250. **MARCUS AURELIUS**; 161-180 AD. Rome, 175 AD. Denarius, 2.79g. BM-613 note, C-341, RIC-316. Obv: M ANTONINVS - AVG TR P XXIX Head laureate r. Rx: IMP VII - COS III Roma standing l. holding Victory and spear. Acquired from Berk, 2002. This portrait is of the best style, which is a bit unusual for late portraits of Marcus Aurelius since the art declined a great deal in the later part of his reign Mint State .....600
251. **LUCIUS VERUS**; 161-169 AD. Rome, 164 AD. Denarius, 3.26g. BM-284, RSC-229a. Obv: L VERVS AVG - ARMENIACVS Bare-headed, cuirassed bust r. Rx: TR P IIII - IMP II COS II Mars standing r. holding spear and shield. Acquired from Pegasi, 2001. Beautiful high relief portrait. Weakly struck reverse Near Mint State / VF .....400
252. **COMMODUS**; 177-192 AD. Rome, 185 AD. Denarius, 2.56g. BM-157, C-18, RIC-106. Obv: COMM ANT - AVG P BRIT Head laureate r. Rx: ANN in exergue, P M TR P X IMP - VII COS IIII P P around, Annona standing l. holding statuette and cornucopia, modius on ground before her, prow of ship with two oarsmen behind. Not common: 28 specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. From the Samuel Puchala Collection of Denarii of Commodus. Mint State .....600
253. **COMMODOUS**; 177-192 AD. Rome, 184 AD. Denarius, 2.71g. Bust var. of BM-149, C-660, and RIC-98a. Obv: COMM ANT - AVG P BRIT Bust laureate r., fold of cloak on front shoulder. Rx: ROM in exergue, P M TR P VIII IMP VII COS IIII P P around, Roma seated l. on cuirass, probably placing r. foot on helmet, holding Victory and cornucopia, shield behind her on ground. A rare type in this year: only one specimen in Reka Devnia hoard. Apparently unpublished bust variety with fold of cloak on front shoulder. From the Samuel Puchala Collection of Denarii of Commodus; ex CNG E 124, October 2005, lot 260. Choice EF .....475
254. **COMMODOUS**; 177-192 AD. Rome, 192 AD. Denarius, 2.72g. BM-309, C-288, RIC-241. Obv: LAEL AVREL CO - MM AVG P FEL Head laureate r. Rx: LIB AVG P M TR - P XVII [COS VII P] Libertas standing l. holding cap and scepter, star in r. field. From the Samuel Puchala Collection of Denarii of Commodus. Mint State .....400
255. **COMMODOUS**; 177-192 AD. Rome, 187 AD. Denarius, 3.43g. BM-210, C-212, RIC-150a. Obv: M COMM ANT - P FEL AVG BRIT Head laureate r. Rx: HILAR AVG P M TR P XII IMP VIII COS V P P Hilaritas standing l. holding branch and long palm. From the Samuel Puchala Collection of Denarii of Commodus. Reverse slightly weakly struck Mint State .....600
256. **PERTINAX**; 193 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.38g. BM-15, C-2 (50 Fr.), RIC-1a (R2). Obv: IMP CAES P HELV - PERTIN AVG Head laureate r. Rx: [AE]QVIT AVG - TR P COS II Aequitas standing l. holding scales and cornucopia. VF / Fine .....950
257. **PESCENNIUS NIGER**; 193-194 AD. Caesarea, Denarius, 2.52g. C-68 (Gnecchi, 200 Fr.), whence BMC p. 80 note and RIC-77 (R3). Obv: IMP CAES C PES[C] - NIGER IVST AVG Head laureate r. Rx: SALVTI [I] - AVGVSTI Salus standing r. holding serpent and offering it fruit in a dish, lighted altar at her feet. Rare with AVGVSTI written out on reverse. A die break engulfs the C of PES[C] in the obverse legend, and on reverse the l of SALVTI is missing, perhaps because of a filled die. Nearly complete legends EF .....3750

# Magnificent Pescennius Niger

258. **PESCENNIUS NIGER**, 193-194 AD. Antiochia. Denarius, 3.07g. C-75 var., BMC-315 var., RIC-87d var. Obv: IMP CAES C PE - SC NIGER IVST AV Laureate head r. Rx: VICTO-R-I-AE AVG Victory, naked to waist, standing l. holding wreath and palm branch. In the style of Antiochia, whereas BM-315, pl. 14.5, is in Caesarean style. Ex NAC 59, 4-5 April 2011, lot 1036. Most Pescennius Niger denarii are struck on poor spongy metal. This coin is struck on a broad flan of good metal with a fully struck portrait and complete legends on both obverse and reverse. All of the positive aspects of this coin are very unusual for Pescennius Niger Mint State.....9000
  259. **CLODIUS ALBINUS AS CAESAR**, 193-195 AD. Rome, 194 AD. Denarius, 2.45g. BM-102A, C-65 (15 Fr.), RIC-8. Obv: D CL SE[PT AL] - BIN CAES Head bare r. Rx: SAEC FRVG - IF COS II Radiate African god standing l. holding caduceus between two wheat ears and trident. Rare: only two specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. Beard softly struck Fine.....400
- Alexandria Mint**
260. **CLODIUS ALBINUS AS CAESAR**, 193-195 AD. Alexandria, 194 AD. Denarius, 2.43g. Unlisted legend var. of Bickford-Smith, Imperial mints in the East for Septimius Severus, Riv. ital. XCVI, 1994/5, p. 56, pl. 1.8. Obv: CLOD SEP - T ALBIN CAES Head bare r. Rx: FELICITAS - COS III (sic) Felicitas standing l. holding short caduceus and scepter. Apparently unpublished with the standard initial D of the obverse legend omitted, and with the mistake COS III instead of II on the reverse. A rare Alexandrian-mint denarius of Clodius Albinus, not in the standard catalogues, which has only been recognized in auction catalogues and dealers' lists since about 1970; but our variety with omitted D and III for II has not been recorded. The normal obverse legend breaks for this denarius at Rome were SEPT - ALBIN or AL - BIN, and those same two breaks also occur at Alexandria, but the awkward break SEP - T as on our piece appears to be an Alexandrian innovation that does not occur at Rome. Of eleven Alexandrian denarii of this type listed by Bickford-Smith in an unpublished draft on the Severan mint of Alexandria, four showed the break SEP - T and seven showed SEPT - ALBIN. From a rare mint for Albinus, and with two unlisted legend varieties or errors. Extremely sharp portrait of emperor. Several slight dings on reverse Mint State.....1400
  261. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**, 193-211 AD. Rome, 206 AD. Denarius, 2.78g. BM-343, C-253 (60 Fr.), RIC-274 (R2). Obv: SEVERVS PIVS AVG Head laureate r. Rx: LAETITIA TEMPORVM The spina of the Circus Maximus decorated as a ship facing l., with the turning posts at its prow and stern, a sail mounted on the central obelisk, and the spina's other monuments visible in between; above the ship, four quadrigas racing l.; below, seven animals: an ostrich at l. and bear (indistinct on this specimen) at r.; between them a lion and a lioness chasing a wild ass and a panther attacking a bison. Rare: only three specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. This famous type commemorates the chariot races and animal hunt that took place on the seventh and final day of Severus' Saecular Games in 204 AD, as described in the inscriptional acts of those games which were found in Rome in the 1870s and 1930s, and also in the text of Dio Cassius, tacked on to his description of Severus' Decennial Games of 202 AD by his Byzantine epitomator as we can now see. The games consisted of chariot races, indicated by the racing quadrigas in the coin type, and then a hunt of 700 beasts, 100 each of lions, lionesses, panthers, bears, bison, wild asses, ostriches, which were released in large groups from a receptacle shaped like a boat. As C. Clay has observed, the seven kinds of animals named by both Dio and the inscriptional acts are also depicted in the coin type: on good specimens, especially the aureus BMC pl. 34.4, the ostrich and the bear are clear, the lion has a mane, the ass has long ears, the bison has horns and a hump. Two large felines remain, of which we may suppose that the one accompanying the lion is the lioness and the one attacking the bison is the panther. On our denarius as on that in the BM (pl. 35.19), however, the panther attacking the bison has been omitted and, instead, the ass running from the lion and lioness and looking back at them has been given a second head with antelope-like horns, as though to represent two animals overlapping each other. This is one of the more spectacular types found on Roman denarii aEF / EF.....4250
  262. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**, 193-211 AD. Rome, 210-11 AD. Denarius, 2.80g. BM-51, C-727, RIC-332. Obv: SEVERVS PIVS - AVG BRIT Head laureate r. Rx: VICTORIAE - BRIT Victory advancing r. holding wreath and palm. Toned EF.....x400
  263. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**, 193-211 AD. Rome, 210-11 AD. Denarius, 3.33g. BM-52, C-727, RIC-332. Obv: SEVERVS PIVS - AVG BRIT Head laureate r. Rx: VICTORIAE - BRIT Victory advancing r. holding wreath and palm. Toned EF.....300
  264. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**, 193-211 AD. Rome, 210-11 AD. Denarius, 3.48g. BM-52, C-727, RIC-332. Obv: SEVERVS PIVS - AVG BRIT Head laureate r. Rx: VICTORIAE BRIT Victory advancing r. holding wreath and palm. Ex Coin Galleries, 13 November 1991, lot 542. Toned EF / VF.....300
  265. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**, 193-211 AD. Rome, 207 AD. Denarius, 3.65g. BM-310, C-31, RIC-254. Rx: AFRICA Africa reclining l., wearing elephant-skin headdress and holding scorpion and cornucopia, basket of wheat at feet. Scarce: nine specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. Weakly struck in some areas. Scarce and desirable EF with some luster.....550
  266. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**, 193-211 AD. Rome, 201 AD. Denarius, 2.75g. BM-193, C-2 (60 Fr.), RIC-161a (R3). Obv: SEVERVS AVG - PART MAX Head of Septimius laureate r. Rx: IVLIA - AVGUSTA Draped bust of Julia Domna r. Ex Gemini VIII, 14 April 2011, lot 379. Lightly granular surfaces. Dark gray toning. Good VF.....1550
  267. **JULIA DOMNA, WIFE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS AND MOTHER OF CARACALLA**, Rome, 206-7 AD. Denarius, 3.34g. BM-21, C-35 (2 Fr., misprint for 20 Fr.), RIC-549. Obv: IVLIA AVGUSTA Bust draped r. Rx: FECVNDITAS Earth reclining l. supporting elbow on basket, grape vine growing behind and above her, placing r. hand on globe above which proceed four female figures representing the Four Seasons. Rare: only five specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. VF.....450
  268. **JULIA DOMNA**, Rome, 198-202 AD. Denarius, 3.67g. BM-74, C-168, RIC-576. Obv: IVLIA - AVGUSTA Bust draped r. Rx: PVDICITIA Pudicitia, veiled, seated l. on throne without back, r. hand before breast, l. hand at side. Excellent portrait EF / VF.....150

# First Antoninianus

269. **CARACALLA**, 198-217 AD. Rome, 215 AD. Antoninianus, 5.78g. BM-77, RIC-310a, bust var. of C-604. Obv: ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM Bust radiate, cuirassed r. Rx: VENERI VICTRICI Venus standing l. holding Victory and scepter and leaning on shield set on helmet. The rare, earliest variant of this type: the reverse legend was soon changed to the nominative form VENVS VICTRIX. There was only one antoninianus with VENERI VICTRICI in the Reka Devnia hoard, in Sofia, since the six reported from Vama must clearly actually have been specimens of the common Cohen 608, reported as being absent in Vama! These rare VENERI VICTRICI coins were undoubtedly among the first antoniniani struck when Caracalla introduced that new denomination in 215. A rare reverse legend variety on one of the first antoniniani ever struck. Beautifully centered EF / VF.....500
270. **CARACALLA**, 198-217 AD. Rome, 215-7 AD. Antoninianus, 4.42g. BM-79, C-608, RIC-311. Obv: Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: VENVS VICTRIX Venus standing l., holding Victory and scepter and leaning on shield. Acquired from Ancient Delights, 2009. Struck on a broad flan. Pleasant toning Near Mint State.....750
271. **CARACALLA**, 198-217 AD. Rome, 202 AD. Denarius, 3.38g. BM-267, C-3 (3 Fr.), RIC-120. Obv: ANTONINVS - PIVS AVG Bust laureate, draped r. Rx: ADVE - NT AVGG Galley carrying three emperors seated under arch and standing boatswain, rowed l. by four rowers. Scarce: 18 specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. The reverse type commemorates the return of the imperial family to Rome from the East late in 202 AD. EF.....475
272. **CARACALLA**, 198-217 AD. Rome, 206 AD. Denarius, 3.55g. BM-508 pl. 40.17 (same rev. die), C-118 (50 Fr.), RIC-157 (R3). Obv: ANTONINVS - PIVS AVG Head laureate r. Rx: LAETITIA around, TEMPORVM in exergue, the spina of the Circus Maximus decorated as a ship facing l., with the turning posts at its prow and stern, a sail mounted on the central obelisk, and the spina's other monuments visible in between; above the ship, four quadrigas racing l.; below, seven animals: an ostrich at l. and bear at r.; between them a lion and a lioness chasing a wild ass and a panther (indistinct on this specimen) attacking a bison. Rare: only two specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. This famous type commemorates the chariot races and animal hunt that took place on the seventh and final day of Severus' Saecular Games in 204 AD; see the commentary to lot 261 above. One of the most remarkable types found on a Roman denarius VF / aEF.....4250
273. **CARACALLA**, 198-217 AD. Rome, 210-11 AD. Denarius, 3.00g. BM-102, C-629, RIC-231A. Obv: ANTONINVS PIVS - AVG BRIT Head laureate r. Rx: VICTORIAE - BRIT Victory running r. holding trophy in both hands. Ex Berk stock, March 1993. Scarce, fewer than 20 specimens in Reka Devnia hoard (15 in Sofia, the 5 Caracalla VICTORIAE BRIT denarii in Vama seem to have the wrong Cohen numbers). EF.....300
274. **CARACALLA**, 198-217 AD. Rome, 212-3 AD. Denarius, 3.18g. BM-87, C-150, RIC-223. Obv: BRIT. Rx: MARTI PROPVG - NATORI Mars advancing l. holding spear and trophy. Acquired from Berk, 2001. Great portrait. Sharply struck reverse Mint State.....400
275. **CARACALLA**, 198-217 AD. Rome, 212-3 AD. Denarius, 3.33g. BM-90, C-165, RIC-224. Obv: BRIT. Rx: MONETA AVG Moneta standing l. holding scales and cornucopia. Bought from T.P. McKenna, 1985. Mint State.....300
276. **PLAUTILLA**, 202-205 AD. Rome, 204 AD. Denarius, 3.55g. BM-429, C-25, RIC-369. Rx: VENVS VICTRIX Plautilla as Venus standing l. (she has Plautilla's hairdo), leaning on shield and holding apple and palm, Cupid standing before her holding helmet. VF.....125
277. **GETA AS CAESAR**, 198-209 AD. Rome, 198 AD. Denarius, 3.26g. RSC-44a (Arnold Coll.); bust var. of BM-144, C-44, and RIC-2. Obv: L SEPTIMIIVS - GETA CAES Bare-headed, draped, cuirassed bust r. Rx: FELICITAS - T - EMPOR Felicitas standing l. holding short caduceus and cornucopia. Acquired from Berk, 2001. Rare with bust draped and cuirassed; usually draped only. Of incredible quality and strike. FDC.....650
278. **GETA AS CAESAR**, 198-209 AD. Rome, 198 AD. Denarius, 3.18g. BM-144, C-44, RIC-2. Rx: FELICITAS TEMPOR Felicitas standing l. holding short caduceus and cornucopia. EF.....135
279. **GETA AS CAESAR, SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, AND CARACALLA**, 198-209 AD. Rome, 200-1 AD. Denarius, 3.17g. BM-214, C-1 var. (200 Fr.), RIC-5 (R3) var. Obv: P SEPT GETA - CAES PONT Bust draped r., head bare. Rx: AETERNIT IMPERI Laureate, draped, cuirassed busts of Septimius and Caracalla facing each other. Good VF / VF.....1700
280. **GETA AS AUGUSTUS**, 209-211 AD. Rome, 210-11 AD. Denarius, 3.16g. BM-68, C-219 (3 Fr.), RIC-92. Obv: P SEPT GETA PIVS - AVG BRIT Head laureate r. Rx: VICTO - RIAE - BRIT Victory standing l., naked to waist, holding wreath and palm. Ex Davison 8, April 1997, lot 259. Scarce: 20 specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. EF.....450
281. **GETA AS AUGUSTUS**, 209-211 AD. Rome, 211 AD. Denarius, 2.68g. BM-65, C-68, RIC-88. Obv: P SEPT GETA PIVS - AVG BRIT Head laureate r. Rx: LIBERALI - TAS AVG V Liberalitas standing l., inverted rudder below l. elbow, holding coin counter and cornucopia. Ex Berk 125, 27 February 2002, lot 463. Commemorates the accession largesse of Geta's short joint reign with Caracalla. The inverted rudder below Liberalitas' left elbow occurs on some but not all denarii of this type. Late portraits of Geta are scarce. Virtually Mint State.....500
282. **MACRINUS**, 217-218 AD. Rome, 217 AD. Antoninianus, 3.73g. BM-7, RSC-20a, RIC-63 (R). Obv: IMP C MOPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG Bust radiate, cuirassed r., seen from front, with short beard. Rx: FELICITAS TEMPORVM Felicitas standing l. holding short caduceus and scepter. Rare: only two specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. Rare denomination for Macrinus VF.....650
283. **MACRINUS**, 217-218 AD. Rome, 218 AD. Denarius, 3.72g. BM-69, C-41 (6 Fr.), RIC-78. Obv: Legend broken, bust laureate, draped r., seen from back. Rx: LIBERALI - TAS AVG Liberalitas standing l. holding coin counter and cornucopia. One of the few types of Macrinus' reign that commemorates a specific event, namely his first and only largesse to the Roman people, which to judge from the coins was distributed c. March-May 218 AD. Overweight specimen. Rare: only 4 specimens in Reka Devnia hoard. Near Mint State.....550
284. **MACRINUS**, 217-218 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.65g. BM-78, RSC-122c, RIC-92. Obv: Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front, with long beard. Rx: SECVRITAS TEMPORVM Securitas standing l. leaning on column, legs crossed, holding scepter. Struck in relatively high relief EF.....550



285. **DIADUMENIAN AS CAESAR**; 217-218 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.35g. BM-87, C-3 (15 Fr.), RIC-102. Obv: M OPEL ANT DIADUMENIAN CAES Bare-headed, draped bust r., seen from front. Rx: PRINC IVVENTVTS Diadumenian standing l., head r., holding standard and scepter, two further standards behind him. Mint State ..... 1650
286. **ELAGABALUS**; 218-222 AD. Rome, 218-9 AD. Antoninianus, 4.99g. BM-17, C-113, RIC-122. Obv: IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: MARS VICTOR Mars advancing r. holding spear and trophy over shoulder. EF ..... 300
287. **ELAGABALUS**; 218-222 AD. Rome, 218 AD. Antoninianus, 4.77g. BM-4, C-125, RIC-1. Obv: IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG Bust radiate, draped r. Rx: P M TR P COS P P Roma seated l. holding Victory and spear, shield by throne. Ex Berk 166, 15 October 2009, lot 369. Unusually strong detail on reverse Mint State ..... 500
288. **ELAGABALUS**; 218-222 AD. Rome, 218-9 AD. Antoninianus, 5.03g. BM-26, C-254 (3 Fr.), RIC-138. Obv: IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG Bust radiate, draped r. Rx: SALVS ANTONINI AVG Salus standing r. offering cake to serpent that she holds. aEF ..... 185
289. **ELAGABALUS**; 218-222 AD. Rome, 218-9 AD. Antoninianus, 5.14g. RIC-70, RSC-31a, BM-12. Rx: FIDES EXERCITVS Fides seated l. holding eagle and standard, with a second standard before her. Planchet defect on reverse EF ..... 225
290. **ELAGABALUS**; 218-222 AD. Branch Mint, 219 AD. Antoninianus, 5.03g. BM-128, C-39 corr., RIC-72. Obv: IMP ANTONINVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: FIDE - S MILITVM Fides standing l., head r., holding vexillum and transverse standard. Near Mint State ..... 275
291. **ELAGABALUS**; 218-222 AD. Rome, 221 AD. Denarius, 3.76g. BM-256, C-196 corr., RIC-46. Obv: Bust bearded and with horn. Rx: P M TR P III COS III P P Emperor in Syrian priestly dress sacrificing l. at altar and holding club, star in l. field. Mint State ..... 200
292. **ELAGABALUS**; 218-222 AD. Rome, 221-2 AD. Denarius, 3.18g. BM-225, C-246, RIC-131. Obv: IMP ANTONINVS - PIVS AVG Portrait bearded and with 'horn'. Rx: SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB Emperor in Syrian priestly dress sacrificing r. at lighted and garlanded altar, star in field r. Acquired from Berk, 2001. Extremely sharp portrait Mint State ..... 375
293. **ELAGABALUS**; 218-222 AD. Rome. Denarius, 2.69g. RIC-139. C-261. Obv: IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust right. Rx: SALVS ANTONINI AVG Salus standing left, feeding a snake which she holds in her arms. Mint State ..... 200
294. **AQUILIA SEVERA, SECOND AND FOURTH WIFE OF ELAGABALUS**; Rome. Denarius, 2.86g. BM-185, C-2, RIC-225. Obv: IVLIA AQUILIA SEVERA AVG Bust draped r. with second colifore. Rx: CONCORDIA Concordia standing l. holding patera above altar and double cornucopia, star in l. field. aEF ..... 500
295. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**; 222-235 AD. Eastern mint, 222-3 AD. Denarius, 3.08g. BM-1050, C-38, RIC-275 corr. Obv: IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND PIVS AVG Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust r. Rx: CONCORDIA Concordia seated l. holding patera and cornucopia. Beautiful portrait of the young emperor Mint State ..... 300
296. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**; 222-235 AD. Rome, 229-30 AD. Denarius, 3.27g. BM-647, C-586, RIC-226. Obv: Head laureate r. Rx: VIRTUS AVG Emperor standing l., foot on helmet, holding globe and spear. Mint State ..... 225
297. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**; 222-235 AD. Rome, 232 AD. Denarius, 3.19g. BM-824, C-83, RIC-238. Obv: IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right. Rx: IOVI PROPVGNATORI Jupiter stepping l., looking back r., wielding thunderbolt, oak flying r. from lowered l. arm and holding eagle. Magnificent portrait struck in high relief. Light golden toning Mint State ..... 300
298. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**; 222-235 AD. Rome, 229-30 AD. Denarius, 2.92g. BM-648, RSC-586a, RIC-226. Obv: Bust laureate r., fold of cloak on front shoulder and behind neck. Rx: VIR - TVS - AVG Emperor standing l., foot on helmet, holding globe and spear. Mint State ..... 250
299. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**; 222-235 AD. Rome, 232-5 AD. Denarius, 2.90g. BM-875, C-501 corr., RIC-250. Obv: IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG Bust laureate r., fold of cloak on front shoulder and behind neck. Rx: PROVIDENTIA AVG Annona standing r., head l., holding wheat ears over modius and cornucopia. Acquired from Ancient Delights, 2009. Near Mint State ..... 200
300. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**; 223-235 AD. Rome, 230 AD. Denarius, 2.97g. BM-630, C-391, RIC-102. Obv: Head laureate r. Rx: P M TR P VII - II - COS III P P Sol standing r., head l., raising r. hand and holding globe in l. Acquired from Berk, 2001. Incredible strike and artistic quality. FDC ..... 600
301. **ORBIANA**; Rome, c. 226 AD. Denarius, 3.27g. BM-287, C-3 (20 Fr.), RIC-321. Obv: SALL BARBIA - ORBIANA AVG Bust draped r. wearing stephane. Rx: CONCORDIA - A - AVGG Concordia seated l. holding patera and double cornucopia. Rare lady. Beautifully centered with clear legends and sharp details. A tiny bit porous Near Mint State ..... 1200
302. **JULIA AMAEA**; Rome, 229-230 AD. Denarius, 3.23g. BM-917, C-5, RIC-331. Obv: IVLIA MA - MAEA AVG Bust draped r. wearing stephane. Rx: FECVND - AVGVSTAE Fecunditas standing l., stretching out r. hand to naked little boy standing before her and holding cornucopia. Mint State ..... 300
303. **JULIA MAESA, GRANDMOTHER OF ELAGABALUS AND SEVERUS ALEXANDER**; Rome, 220-1 AD. Denarius, 3.34g. BM-81, C-45, RIC-272. Rx: SAECVL FELICITAS Felicitas sacrificing l. at altar and holding long caduceus, star in l. field. Acquired from Berk, 2009. Mint State ..... 150
304. **MAXIMINUS I THRAX**; 235-238 AD. Rome, 235-6 AD. Denarius, 3.34g. BM-86, C-77, RIC-13. Obv: without GERM, second portrait. Rx: PROVIDE - NTIA AVG Providentia standing l. holding wand over globe and cornucopia. EF ..... 200
305. **PUPIENUS**; 238 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.40g. BM-52, C-26 (10 Fr.), RIC-6. Obv: IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: P M TR P - COS II P P Felicitas standing l. holding short caduceus and scepter. Wonderful portrait. Virtually Mint State ..... 2450
306. **PUPIENUS**; 238 AD. Rome. Denarius, 3.09g. BM 46, C-22 (10 Fr.), RIC-4. Obv: IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: PAX - PVBLICA Pax seated l. holding branch and transverse scepter. Near Mint State ..... 1850
307. **PUPIENUS**; 238 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 4.66g. BM 87-91 (all ex Dorchester Hoard), C-3 (10 Fr.), RIC-10b. Obv: IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: CARITAS MVTVA AVGG Clasp hands. Choice EF ..... 1850
308. **BALBINUS**; 238 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 4.47g. BM-67, C-3 (10 Fr.), RIC-10. Obv: IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: CONCORDIA AVGG Clasp hands. Near Mint State ..... 1400
309. **GORDIAN III**; 238-244 AD. Rome, 243-4 AD. Antoninianus, 5.03g. RIC-156, C-353. Rx: VICTORIA AETERNA Victory standing l. leaning on shield and holding palm, captive seated beside shield. Near Mint State ..... 100
310. **GORDIAN III**; 238-244 AD. Rome, 240 AD. Denarius, 2.81g. RIC-81 (R), C-234 (4 Fr.). Obv: IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: P M TR P - III COS P P Gordian on horse pacing l., raising r. hand and holding spear. Mint State ..... 165
311. **GORDIAN III**; 238-244 AD. Rome, 240-1 AD. Denarius, 3.19g. RIC-112 (R), C-113. Rx: IOVIS - STATOR Jupiter standing l., head r., holding scepter and thunderbolt. Acquired from Economopoulos, 2001. Mint State ..... 125
312. **GORDIAN III**; 238-244 AD. Rome, 240 AD. Denarius, 2.87g. RIC-114, C-238. Obv: IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: P M TR P - III COS II P P Apollo, bare to waist, seated l., holding branch and resting l. elbow on back of chair. Mint State ..... 120
313. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 245 AD. Antoninianus, 4.76g. RIC-2b, C-120. Obv: Long legend. Rx: P M TR P II COS P P Philip I, laureate and togate, seated l. on curule chair, holding globe and short scepter. Mint State ..... 250
314. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 246 AD. Antoninianus, 4.60g. RIC-3, C-124. Obv: long legend. Rx: P M TR P - III COS P P Felicitas standing l. holding long caduceus in bent r. arm and cornucopia. Mint State ..... 300
315. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 247 AD. Antoninianus, 4.08g. C-136, RIC-4. Obv: Long legend. Rx: P M TR P III COS II P P Felicitas standing l. holding caduceus in bent r. arm and cornucopia. The earlier variant of this dated type in which Felicitas bends her right arm. Acquired from Ancient Delights, 2009. Mint State ..... 300
316. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 248 AD. Antoninianus, 2.96g. RIC-12, C-173 (2 Fr.). Obv: IMP PHILIPPVS AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: SAECVLARES AVGG Lion walking r., l=officina 1 in exergue. Mint State ..... 300
317. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 248 AD. Antoninianus, 4.04g. RIC-24b, C-189. Obv: IMP PHILIPPVS AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: SAECVLARES AVGG Antelope standing l., VI=Officina 6 in exergue. EF ..... 250
318. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 248 AD. Antoninianus, 4.08g. RIC-15, C-178 (2 Fr.). Obv: IMP PHILIPPVS AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: SAECVLARES AVGG Wolf standing l. suckling twins (first twin seated, second kneeling) and turning back head to lick them; II (officina 2) in exergue. EF ..... 300
319. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 248 AD. Antoninianus, 3.87g. RIC-15, C-178 (2 Fr.). Obv: IMP PHILIPPVS AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: SAECVLARES AVGG Wolf standing l. suckling twins (first twin seated, second kneeling) and turning back head to lick them; II (officina 2) in exergue. EF ..... 300
320. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 248 AD. Antoninianus, 4.01g. RIC-15, C-178 (2 Fr.). Obv: IMP PHILIPPVS AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: SAECVLARES AVGG Wolf standing l. suckling twins (first twin seated, second kneeling) and turning back head to lick them; II (officina 2) in exergue. EF ..... 300
321. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 248 AD. Antoninianus, 3.45g. RIC-24c, C-193. Obv: IMP PHILIPPVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: SAECVLARES AVGG Cippus inscribed COS / III. Commemorating the cippus inscribed with an account of the preparation and carrying out of the Saecular Games, which was set up in Rome as a record for future ages. EF ..... 300
322. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 248 AD. Antoninianus, 4.42g. RIC-24c, C-193. Obv: IMP PHILIPPVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: SAECVLARES AVGG Cippus inscribed COS / III. Commemorating the cippus inscribed with an account of the preparation and carrying out of the Saecular Games, which was set up in Rome as a record for future ages. aEF / EF ..... 300
323. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 248 AD. Antoninianus, 3.90g. RIC-24c, C-193. Obv: IMP PHILIPPVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: SAECVLARES AVGG Cippus inscribed COS / III. Commemorating the cippus inscribed with an account of the preparation and carrying out of the Saecular Games, which was set up in Rome as a record for future ages. EF ..... 300
324. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 245 AD. Antoninianus, 4.98g. C-3, RIC-26b. Obv: IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: ADVENTVS AVGG Emperor on horse pacing l., raising r. hand and holding transverse spear in l. Reverse weakly struck Mint State ..... 300
325. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 246-7 AD. Antoninianus, 4.62g. C-33, C-9, RIC-27b, RIC-59. Obv: long legend. Rx: AEQVITAS AVGG Aequitas standing l. holding scales and cornucopia. Incredible portrait with immaculate surfaces. Reverse weakly struck Mint State ..... 350
326. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 245 AD. Antoninianus, 3.80g. C-87, RIC-38b. Obv: Long legend. Rx: LIBERALITAS AVGG II Liberalitas standing l. holding coin counter and cornucopia. Mint State ..... 300
327. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 244 AD. Antoninianus, 4.17g. C-102, RIC-41. Obv: long legend. Rx: PAX AETERN Pax advancing l. holding branch and scepter. Mint State ..... 250
328. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 245-7 AD. Antoninianus, 3.68g. C-169, RIC-44b. Obv: Long legend. Rx: ROMAE AETERNAE Roma seated l. above shield, holding Victory and spear. Mint State ..... 300
329. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 244 AD. Antoninianus, 4.42g. C-209, C-55, RIC-32b, RIC-46b. Obv: Long legend. Rx: SALVS AVG Salus standing l. extending patera to serpent coiled round altar and holding rudder. Mint State ..... 200
330. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Auxiliary Mint, 246-7 AD. Antoninianus, 4.46g. C-235, RIC-51. Obv: long legend. Rx: VICTORIA AVGG Victory standing l. holding wreath and palm. Mint State ..... 200
331. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 247-8 AD. Antoninianus, 3.45g. RIC-57, C-12 corr. Obv: short legend. Rx: AEQVITAS AVGG Aequitas standing l. holding scales and cornucopia, new variant of 247: hair like cap, r. forearm raised, no drapery hanging from l. elbow. Mint State ..... 300
332. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 248-9 AD. Antoninianus, 4.48g. C-17 (3 Fr.), RIC-58. Obv: IMP PHILIPPVS AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: AETERNITAS AVGG Elephant walking l. guided by rider with goad and wand. Near Mint State ..... 250
333. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Rome, 248 AD. Antoninianus, 3.69g. C-39 (10 Fr.), RIC-60. Obv: IMP PHILIPPVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: FELI / CITAS / IMPP in three lines within laurel wreath. EF ..... 300

334. **PHILIP I**; 244-249 AD. Antioch, 244 AD. Antoninianus, 3.76g. C-113 (10 Fr.), RIC-69 (S). Obv: IMP C M IVL PHILIPPVS P F AVG P M Bust radiate r. Rx: PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS Pax standing l. holding branch and transverse scepter. On this scarce early Eastern antoninianus Philip commemorated the peace he patched up with the Persians after Gordian III's death during a campaign against them. P M on the obverse probably stands for not Pontifex, but Parthicus or Persicus Maximus, a victory title which is also found on some early inscriptions of the reign but was then apparently dropped. EF .....350
335. **OTACILIA SEVERA, WIFE OF PHILIP I**; Rome, 245 AD. Antoninianus, 4.35g. RIC-123c, C-53. Obv: MARCIA OTACIL - SEVERA AVG Bust draped r., wearing stephane and on crescent. Rx: PVDICITIA AVG Pudicitia seated l. drawing veil and holding transverse scepter. Mint State .....250
336. **OTACILIA SEVERA, WIFE OF PHILIP I**; Rome, 246-7 AD. Antoninianus, 4.72g. C-4, RIC-125c. Obv: M OTACIL SEVERA AVG Bust draped r., wearing stephane and on crescent. Rx: CONCORDIAAVGG Concordia seated l. holding patera and double cornucopia. Mint State .....300
337. **OTACILIA SEVERA, WIFE OF PHILIP I**; Rome, 247 AD. Antoninianus, 4.31g. RIC-126, C-17. Obv: M OTACIL SEVERA AVG Bust draped r., wearing stephane and on crescent. Rx: CONCORDIA AVGG Concordia seated l. holding patera over altar and cornucopia. Mint State .....275
338. **OTACILIA SEVERA, MULED ANTONINIANUS WITH SUPERSEDED REVERSE TYPE**; Rome, 245 AD. Antoninianus, 4.28g. C-53, RIC-128A. Obv: M OTACIL SEVERA AVG Bust draped r., wearing stephane and on crescent. Rx: PVDICITIA AVG Pudicitia seated l. drawing veil and holding transverse scepter. Scarce mule from old reverse die, only five specimens in Dorchester hoard, none in Eauze hoard. This PVDICITIA reverse type had been superseded by CONCORDIA AVGG some little time before Otacilia's obverse legend was shortened from MARCIA to M OTACIL SEVERA AVG; the Pudicitia type should properly only have been combined with the long obverse legend. EF .....450
339. **OTACILIA SEVERA, WIFE OF PHILIP I**; Rome, 248 AD. Antoninianus, 4.29g. RIC-130, C-43. Obv: OTACIL SEVERA AVG Bust draped r., wearing stephane and on crescent. Rx: PIETAS AVGVSTAE Pietas, veiled, standing l., raising r. hand and holding open incense box in l. Reverse weakly struck Mint State .....200
340. **PHILIP II AS CAESAR**, 245-247 AD. Branch mint, 245-7 AD. Antoninianus, 3.46g. RIC-213 corr., C-13. Obv: M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES Bust radiate, draped r. Rx: IOVI CONS - ERVAT Jupiter standing l. holding thunderbolt and scepter. Mint State .....300
341. **PHILIP II AS CAESAR**, 245-247 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 5.04g. RIC-216c corr., C-54. Obv: M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust radiate, draped r. Rx: PRINCIPI IVVENT Philip II, in military dress, standing r., holding spear pointing diagonally upward and globe. Mint State .....300
342. **PHILIP II AS CAESAR**, 244-247 AD. Rome, 245-7 AD. Antoninianus, 4.32g. RIC-218d corr., C-48. Obv: M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES Bust radiate, draped r. Rx: PRINCIPI I - VVENT Prince standing l. holding globe and spear. Mint State .....250
343. **PHILIP II AS CAESAR**, 245-247 AD. Rome, 245-7 AD. Antoninianus, 3.83g. RIC-219 corr., C-57. Obv: M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES Bust radiate, draped r. Rx: PRINCIPI I - VVENT Prince standing l. holding globe and spear, captive seated l. at his feet. Mint State .....250
344. **PHILIP II AS AUGUSTUS**, 247-249 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 3.58g. RIC-226 corr., C-6. Obv: IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Radiate, draped, cuirassed bust r. Rx: AETER - NIT IMPER Sol advancing l., raising r. hand and holding whip in l. Reverse softly struck Mint State .....150
345. **PHILIP II AS AUGUSTUS**, 247-249 AD. Antioch. Antoninianus, 4.01g. RIC-240, C-1 corr. Obv: IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Radiate, draped, cuirassed bust r. Rx: AEQVITAS AVGG Aequitas standing l. holding scales and cornucopia. EF .....250
346. **TRAJAN DECIUS**, 249-251 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 3.97g. RIC-11b, C-4. Obv: IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG Bust radiate, cuirassed, r. Rx: ADVENTVS AVG Emperor on horse pacing l., raising r. hand in greeting and holding spear in l. Mint State .....135
347. **TRAJAN DECIUS**, 249-251 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 4.49g. RIC-12b, C-16. Obv: IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG Bust radiate, cuirassed r. Rx: DACIA Dacia standing left holding staff with ass's head. Mint State .....150
348. **TRAJAN DECIUS**, 249-251 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 4.14g. C-86, RIC-21b, C-86. Obv: IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG Bust radiate, cuirassed, r. Rx: PANNONIAE The two Pannonias standing l.; the one on the l. raises her r. hand, behind which is a standard; the one on the r. looks r., raises her r. hand, and holds a transverse standard in her l. hand. Mint State .....250
349. **HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA**; Rome, 251 AD. Antoninianus, 4.41g. RIC-56 (S), C-11. Rx: FECVNDITAS AVGG Fecunditas standing l. extending r. hand above child at her feet and holding cornucopia. Mint State .....200
350. **TREBONIANUS GALLUS**, 251-253 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 3.59g. RIC-30, C-13. Obv: IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG Radiate, draped, cuirassed bust r. Rx: AETERNITAS AVGG Aeternitas standing l. holding phoenix on globe, l. hand raising skirt. Mint State .....175
351. **TREBONIANUS GALLUS**, 251-253 AD. Branch mint. Antoninianus, 4.49g. RIC-50 (R), C-69. Obv: IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG Radiate, draped, cuirassed bust r. Rx: LIBERTAS PVBLICA Libertas standing l. holding pileus and transverse scepter. Scarce: only three specimens in Dorchester hoard, three in Eauze hoard (no. 1006). The branch mint in question apparently briefly used the Roman obverse legend as on our coin, before switching to its own legend beginning IMP C C VIB. Near Mint State .....175
352. **TREBONIANUS GALLUS**, 251-253 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 4.16g. RIC-39, C-67. Obv: IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG Radiate, draped, cuirassed bust r. Rx: LIBERTAS AVGG Libertas standing l., leaning on column, legs crossed, holding pileus and transverse scepter. Mint State .....250
353. **TREBONIANUS GALLUS**, 251-253 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 3.83g. RIC-42, C-84. Obv: IMP CAES C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG Radiate, draped, cuirassed bust r. Rx: PIETAS AVGG Pietas, veiled, standing l. raising both hands, star in r. field. Choice EF .....150 Rare mule with reverse of Volusian
354. **TREBONIANUS GALLUS**, 251-253 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 3.84g. RIC-51 (R), C-29 (5 Fr.). Rx: CONCORDIA AVGG Concordia standing l. holding patera and double cornucopia. Rare mule with reverse of Volusian: only one specimen in Dorchester hoard. Mint State .....300
355. **TREBONIANUS GALLUS**, 251-253 AD. Branch Mint. Antoninianus, 3.46g. RIC-72 corr., C-88. Obv: IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG Radiate, draped, cuirassed bust r. Rx: PIETAS AVGG Pietas, not veiled, standing l., raising both hands; to l., altar. Mint State .....300
356. **TREBONIANUS GALLUS**, 251-253 AD. Antioch. Antoninianus, 3.84g. RIC-79 (S), C-2 (5 Fr.). Obv: Bust radiate, cuirassed r., two pellets below bust (officina 2). Rx: ADVENTVS AVG Emperor on horseback l., raising r. hand and holding spear; two dots indicating officina 2 below bust on obverse. Mint State .....300
357. **TREBONIANUS GALLUS, BLUNDERED REVERSE LEGEND**, 251-253 AD. Antioch. Antoninianus, 4.50g. W.E. Metcalf, Antioch Hoard, Museum Notes 22, 1977, pl. 18, 13 (ANS, same dies as ours); cf. RIC-93 and C-126 (without legend error). Obv: IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS P F AVG Radiate, draped, cuirassed bust r., four pellets below (officina 4). Rx: IVCT - ORI - A (sic) AVG Victory advancing l. holding wreath and palm, four pellets in exergue. On reverse IVCTORIA for VICTORIA, the first two letters in the wrong sequence by engraver's error. Very rare: apparently only one such coin was previously known, in the ANS collection, from the same die pair as ours. This and other legend errors on Antioch antoniniani of Trebonianus Gallus and Volusian are collected by Metcalf, Museum Notes 22, p. 85, notes 14-15. Near Mint State .....200
358. **VOLUSIAN, SON OF TREBONIANUS GALLUS**, 251-253 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 3.70g. RIC-169 (S), C-25. Obv: IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG Bust, radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: CONCORDIA AVGG Concordia seated l. holding patera and double cornucopia, star in r. field. EF .....300
359. **VOLUSIAN, SON OF TREBONIANUS GALLUS**, 251-253 AD. Milan. Antoninianus, 4.21g. RIC-205, C-32. Obv: IMP C C VIB VOLVSIANVS AVG Bust, radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: FELICITAS PVBL Felicitas standing l. holding long caduceus and cornucopia. Mint State .....200
360. **VALERIAN I, VARIANT OBERSE LEGEND**, 253-260 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 2.77g. Obv. leg. var. of Göbl-42d, RIC-72, and C-17. Obv: IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: AP - OLINI CONSERVA Apollo standing l., holding branch and leaning on lyre placed on rock. Valerian's obverse legend at Rome started as IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG, then advanced to IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG. Our coin, with IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P AVG, may be a brief transitional form between the two main forms, or may on the other hand just be a die cutter's error. The APOLINI CONSERVA reverse type of our coin normally occurs with Valerian's first obverse legend, without P F. Göbl, pl. 130, T8, knew only one antoninianus with the same variant obverse legend as on our coin, namely a piece in the Baldersdorf hoard from a different obverse die and with reverse FIDES MILITVM, which Göbl classified as an engraver's error. EF .....250
361. **VALERIAN I**, 253-260 AD. 'Viminacium.' Antoninianus, 4.16g. Göbl-807d (30 spec.), RIC-241 ('Milan'), C-71. Obv: IMP VALERIANVS P AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: FIDES MILITVM Fides standing l., head r., holding vexillum and transverse standard. Mint State .....200
362. **VALERIAN I**, 253-260 AD. 'Viminacium.' Antoninianus, 3.87g. Göbl-811d (36 spec.), RIC-271 ('Milan'), C-265. Obv: IMP VALERIANVS P AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: VIRT - V - S AVGG Virtus standing l. holding Victory, shield and spear. Mint State .....300
363. **DIVA MARINIANA, WIFE OF VALERIAN**; Rome, 254-8 AD. Antoninianus, 3.91g. Eauze Hoard-1321 (200 spec.), C-16 (8 Fr.), Cunetio-643 (63 spec.), RIC-6 (R). Obv: DIVAE MARINIANAE Bust draped, veiled r. on crescent. Rx: CONSECRA - TIO Peacock flying r. bearing empress to heaven. Mint State .....350
364. **DIVA MARINIANA, WIFE OF VALERIAN**, 'Viminacium', 254-8 AD. Antoninianus, 3.10g. Eauze Hoard-1428 (6 spec.), Göbl-213b (36 spec.), C-4 (8 Fr.), RIC-4. Obv: DIVAE MARINIANAE Bust draped, veiled r. on crescent, wearing stephane. Rx: CONSECRA TIO Peacock in splendor standing front, head r. EF .....275
365. **GALLIENUS**, 253-268 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 3.84g. Göbl-27t (29 spec.), RIC-155, C-754. Obv: IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: PAX - AVGG Pax standing l. holding branch and transverse scepter. Obverse weakly struck Mint State .....165
366. **GALLIENUS**, 253-268 AD. Antioch. Antoninianus, 4.30g. Göbl-1682m (9 spec.), RIC-459, C-1335. Obv: IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: VOTA ORBIS Two Victories affixing shield inscribed SC to palm tree. VF / EF .....200
367. **GALLIENUS**, 253-268 AD. Antioch. Antoninianus, 3.94g. Göbl-1617b (14 spec.), RIC-667. Obv: GALLIENVS AVG Bust radiate, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: VIRTVS AVG Virtus standing l. holding shield and spear. Fully silvered Mint State .....150
368. **SALONINA, WIFE OF GALLIENUS**, Rome. Antoninianus, 3.08g. Göbl-1417mm (10 spec.), C-27 (Elberling), cf. RIC-2. Obv: SALONINA AVG Bust draped r. on crescent, wearing stephane. Rx: CONCORDIA AET Concordia seated l. holding patera and double cornucopia. EF .....120
369. **VALERIAN II AS CAESAR**, 256-258 AD. Cologne. Antoninianus, 3.27g. Göbl-907e (109 spec.), C-26, Cunetio-738 (9 spec.), RIC-3. Obv: VALERIANVS CAES Bust radiate, draped r. Rx: IOVI CRESCENTI Infant Jupiter seated facing on goat Amalthea, who stands r.; Jupiter raises his r. hand, looks l., and holds one of the goat's horns with his l. hand. Softly struck Mint State .....250
370. **POSTUMUS**, 260-268 AD. Antoninianus, 3.56g. 268 AD. Cunetio-2453 (511 spec.), RIC-318 note. Rx: PAX AVG Pax standing l. holding branch and transverse scepter, P in l. field. Beautiful black patination. Needle-sharp strike Mint State .....125
371. **POSTUMUS**, 260-268 AD. 261 AD. Antoninianus, 2.87g. Cunetio-2387 (1668 spec.), RIC-54. Rx: P M TR P CO - S II P P Emperor standing l. holding globe and spear. EF .....100
372. **POSTUMUS**, 260-268 AD. Cologne. Antoninianus, 2.80g. Cunetio-2468 (212 spec.), RIC-309, C-158. Rx: IOVI - VICTORI Jupiter walking l., looking r., about to hurl thunderbolt and holding scepter. EF / aEF .....200
373. **VICTORINUS**, 268-270 AD. Antoninianus, 3.03g. C-79, Cunetio-2530 (1162 spec.), RIC-118. Rx: PAX AVG Pax standing l. between V and star. Near Mint State .....100
374. **VICTORINUS**, 268-270 AD. Antoninianus, 3.57g. Cunetio-2572 (494 specimens) Rx: PIETAS AVG Pietas standing l., sacrificing over small altar and holding open incense box. Choice EF .....100
375. **CLAUDIUS II GOTHICUS**, 268-270 AD. Antoninianus. Rome, 2.92g. RIC-102, C-281, Normandy-613, Cunetio-1940. Rx: SPES - PVBLICA Spes walking l., holding flower and raising robe. Silvered EF .....125
376. **CLAUDIUS II GOTHICUS**, 268-270 AD. Cyzicus. Antoninianus, 2.80g. Normanby



- Hoard-1108A (1 spec.), C-308 (20 Fr.), RIC-252 corr. (R). Obv: IMP CLAVDIVS P F AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: VICTORIAE GOTHIC Trophy between two seated captives. Silvered EF.....150
377. **TETRICUS I**; 270-273 AD. Antoninianus, 2.66g. Cunetio-2617 (140 spec.), RIC-126, C-154. Rx: S - ALV - S AVGG Salus standing l., feeding serpent rising from altar and holding anchor. EF.....100
378. **TETRICUS II**; 270-273 AD. Antoninianus, 2.36g. Cunetio-2608 (388 spec.), RIC-272. Rx: SPES P - VBLICA Spes walking l., r. leg forward, holding flower and raising robe. EF.....100
379. **QUINTILLUS**; 270 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 2.54g. Cunetio-2353 (4 spec.), RIC-31, C-63. Obv: [IMP C M] AVR CL QVINTILLVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: SEC[VR]IT AVG Securitas standing l., leaning on column, legs crossed, holding scepter disappearing behind her body. XI in r. field. Struck on a short flan Near Mint State.....200
380. **AURELIAN**; 270-275 AD. Ticinum. Antoninianus, 4.04g. Göbl-73a3 (48 spec.), Paris-593. Obv: IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG Bust radiate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of aegis on l. shoulder. Rx: SOLI - INVICTO Sol advancing l. raising r. hand and holding globe in l., placing r. foot on back of one of two captives seated at his feet, star in l. field, TXXT in exergue (officina 3). Acquired from Apollux, 2009. Silvered Mint State.....100
381. **AURELIAN**; 270-275 AD. Serdica. Antoninianus, 4.36g. Göbl-251c1 (9 spec.), Paris-1008 var. Obv: IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG Bust radiate, cuirassed r., seen from front, on l. shoulder five pellets indicating cloak of uncertain nature. Rx: ORIENS AVG Sol advancing l. raising r. hand and holding globe in l., placing r. foot on back of one of two captives seated at his feet, XXI.S. in exergue (officina 1). Acquired from Freeman & Sear, 2009. Mint State.....125
382. **AURELIAN**; 270-275 AD. Serdica. Antoninianus, 3.39g. Göbl-254d2 (1 spec.), Paris-1018. Obv: IMP AVRELIANVS AVG Bust radiate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of aegis on l. shoulder. Rx: ORI - ENS AVG Sol advancing l. raising r. hand and holding globe in l., placing r. foot on back of one of two captives seated at his feet, XXI.S. in exergue (officina 2). Silvered Mint State.....100
- 10 Recorded Specimens**
383. **AURELIAN**; 270-275 AD. Serdica. Antoninianus, 3.28g. Göbl-258d2 (1 spec.), C-237 (15 Fr.), Paris-1019. Obv: IMP AVRELIANVS AVG Bust radiate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of aegis on l. shoulder. Rx: SOLI - INV - ICTO Mars standing r. holding spear, shield at his feet, handing globe to Sol standing l., holding whip and placing r. foot on back of captive seated at his feet, XXI.S. in exergue (officina 2). Acquired from Apollux, 2009. A rare type; only 10 specimens of all varieties known to Göbl, priced at 15 francs by Cohen. Silvered Mint State.....750
384. **SEVERINA, WIFE OF AURELIAN**; Serdica. Antoninianus, 3.98g. Göbl-265H4 (17 spec.), Paris-1057, RIC-16. Obv: SEVERINA AVG Bust draped r. wearing stephane, crescent behind shoulders. Rx: CONCORDIA AVGG Aurelian and Severina clasping hands, star between, KAΔ in exergue (officina 4). Fully silvered Mint State.....200
385. **SEVERINA, WIFE OF AURELIAN**; Cyzicus, 275 AD. Antoninianus, 4.04g. Göbl-352a0 (31 spec.), Paris-1237, RIC-18. Rx: CONCORDIAE MILITVM Concordia standing l. holding two standards, XXI in exergue. Silvered Mint State.....175
386. **PROBUS**; 276-282 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 3.41g. RIC-186, officina Γ=3; C-532. Obv: IMP PROBVS P F AVG Bust cuirassed l., seen from front, wearing radiate crown and holding spear over shoulder and shield. Rx: ROMAE - AETER Roma seated front, head l., in six-columned temple, holding Palladium and scepter; in exergue R.T. Acquired from Freeman & Sear, 2009. Near Mint State.....125
- Two Recorded**
387. **PROBUS**; 276-282 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 3.71g. Venera 17 (unique spec. in Vienna with these wreath ties), RIC-744 (misattributed to Siscia). Obv: IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG Bust radiate, cuirassed r., seen from front, with fold of aegis on l. shoulder, one wreath tie overlaps neck. Rx: SALV - S AVG Salus standing l., extending patera to serpent rising from altar, and holding scepter, XXIΔ in exergue (officina 4). Rare bust variant with diverging wreath ties, one overlapping the emperor's neck. Acquired from Freeman & Sear, 2009. Mint State.....300
388. **PROBUS**; 276-282 AD. Rome. Antoninianus, 4.13g. RIC-223, C-766. Obv: PROBVS - S P F AVG Bust radiate, cuirassed r., almost half-length, seen from front, with Medusa head and aegis on breast of cuirass and fold of cloak on front shoulder. Rx: VICTOR - IA GERM Trophy between two seated captives with hands tied behind backs; thunderbolt flanked by R and A in exergue. Acquired from Rutten & Wieland, 2008. Silvered Mint State.....175
389. **PROBUS**; 276-282 AD. Siscia. Antoninianus, 3.57g. Alföldi 73/51 (5 spec.), RIC-776, C-682. Obv: IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG Bust radiate l., seen from front, wearing consular robes and holding eagle-tipped scepter. Rx: SOLI I - N - V - ICTO Sol raising r. hand and holding globe in l., standing front in spread quadriga, waves below horses, XXIV in exergue (officina VI=6). According to Alföldi, Sol should be holding a globe and whip in his left hand. Only the globe is visible on this specimen. Silvered Mint State.....150
390. **PROBUS**; 276-282 AD. Siscia. Antoninianus, 3.48g. Alföldi Siscia-96/182 (11 museum spec., plus 42 in Venera hoard); RIC-810, officina VI=6. Obv: IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG Bust radiate l. seen from front, wearing consular robes and holding eagle-tipped scepter in r. hand. Rx: VIRTVS PROBI AVG Mars walking r. holding spear and trophy over shoulder, XXIV in exergue. Reverse weakly struck. Silvered Mint State.....125
391. **CARUS**; 282-283 AD. Antioch. Antoninianus, 3.90g. RIC-125, officina H=8; C-117. Rx: VIRTVS AV - GGG Two emperors standing, the one on the r. holding long scepter and handing Victory on globe to the one on the l., who holds short scepter; star above the Victory on globe and H below it, XXI in exergue. Silvered EF.....100
392. **MAGNA URBICA**; Rome, 283-4 AD. Antoninianus, 3.96g. RIC-343(S), C-17 (10 Fr.), Venera 4130-7 (8 spec.). Obv: MAGN VRBICA AVG Bust draped r. on crescent, wearing stephane. Rx: VENVS VICTRIX Venus standing l. holding helmet and scepter, shield at her feet, in exergue KA(pellet over crescent)S. Some porosity, especially on the reverse VF / Fine.....350
393. **CARAUSIUS**; 287-293 AD. Camulodunum. Antoninianus, 3.06g. RIC-250. Rx: LAETIT AVGG Laetitia standing l. holding wreath and rudder, C in exergue. Purchased from V. McCarthy, October 1987. VF.....275
- LATE ROMAN SILVER AND SILVERED BRONZE**
394. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Cyzicus. Antoninianus, 4.71g. RIC-306 corr., officina

- B=2. Obv: IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: CONCORDIA MI - LITVM Emperor standing r., holding scepter and receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing l., holding scepter, XXI. in exergue, B in central field. The dot after XXI is omitted by a printer's error in RIC. Acquired from Freeman & Sear, 2009. Silvered Mint State.....125
395. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Tripolis, c. 285-90 AD. Antoninianus, 4.00g. RIC-329. Obv: IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: IOVI CONSERVATOR - I AVGG Emperor standing r. receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, XXI preceded by palm in exergue, TR in field. Mint State.....125
- Extremely Rare - 30 Francs in Cohen**
396. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Tripolis, c. 290 AD. Antoninianus, 3.46g. RIC-331 (Voetter, R). Obv: IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: IOVI CO - NSEVATOR - I AVGG Victory advancing r. holding wreath and palm, about to crown naked Jupiter standing l., holding globe and scepter, XXI followed by palm in exergue, TR in field. RIC misdescribes Jupiter as 'the emperor'. A rare type; cf. Cohen-276, the same coin but AVG not AVGG in reverse legend, cited from Count Westphalen and valued at 30 francs. Mint State.....750
397. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Ticinum, c. 295 AD. Argenteus, 2.99g. RIC-16a (R2), RSC-488d. Obv: DIOCLETI - ANVS AVG Head laureate r. Rx: VICTORIA - SARMAT Four emperors sacrificing over tripod altar before gate of six-turreted enclosure. Die break on emperor's cheek Mint State.....1050
398. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Ticinum, c. 295 AD. Argenteus, 2.85g. RIC-18a (R2), RSC-516d. Obv: DIOCLETI - ANVS AVG Head laureate r. Rx: VIRTVS - MILITVM Tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod altar before gate of six-turreted enclosure. Mint State.....1100
399. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Trier, c. 298-9 AD. Folles, 9.36g. RIC-277a (C), officina B=2. Obv: IMP DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG Head laureate r. Rx: GENIO POPV - LI ROMANI Genius, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, sacrificing l., TR in exergue, B - \* in field. Bought from Freeman & Sear, 2008. Near Mint State.....300
400. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Trier, c. 302-3 AD. Folles, 10.12g. RIC-505 (C), officina I=1. Obv: IMP DIOCLETIANVS P AVG Head laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: GENIO POPV - LI ROMANI Genius, naked but for modius on head and chlamys over l. shoulder, sacrificing l., ITR in exergue, S - F across field. Bought from Mike Vosper, 2008. Extremely expressive portrait Mint State.....300
401. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Trier, c. 302-3 AD. Folles, 11.58g. RIC-548 var., officina I=1. Obv: IMP DIOCLETIANVS P AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: MONETA.S.AVGG ET CAESS NN Moneta standing l. holding scales and cornucopia, ITR in exergue, S - F across field. Bought from Freeman & Sear, c. 2008. RIC 548 reports a coin like ours in Vienna, but with bust seen from behind not from front. So our coin is a new bust variety, unless RIC is mistaken about the bust on the Vienna coin and it is actually seen from front, so the same as on our example. EF.....300
402. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Ticinum, c. 300-3 AD. Folles, 8.57g. RIC-45a (C2), officina T=3. Rx: SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR Moneta standing l. holding scales and cornucopia, TT in exergue. Mint State.....250
403. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Rome, c. 303-5 AD. Folles, 9.46g. RIC-111a (C2), officina P=1. Obv: IMP C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG Head laureate r. Rx: SAC MON VRB AVGG ET CAESS NN Moneta standing l. holding scales and cornucopia, R(pellet above crescent)P in exergue. Acquired from Victor England, May 1986. EF.....200
404. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Siscia, c. 302 AD. Folles, 8.27g. RIC-136a (C), officina A=1. Rx: SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR Moneta standing l., \* - A in field. \*SIS in exergue. Mint State.....250
405. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Serdica, 303-5 AD. Folles, 9.86g. RIC-3a (C), officina A=1. Rx: GENIO POPV - L - I ROMANI Genius of the Roman People sacrificing l., SM.SD. in exergue, A in r. field. Ex Stack's, July 1993, lot 345. EF.....225
406. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Heraclea, c. 294 AD. Folles, 10.02g. RIC-12a (C), officina Δ=4. Rx: GENIO POPV - LI ROMANI Genius standing l. pouring liquid from patera and holding cornucopia, HTΔ in exergue. Full silvering Mint State.....300
407. **DIOCLETIAN**; 284-305 AD. Cyzicus, c. 297-9 AD. Folles, 9.83g. RIC-12a (C), officina Γ=3. Rx: GENIO POPV - LI ROMANI Genius of the Roman People sacrificing l., KT in exergue. Ex Stack's, July 1993, lot 348. Mint State.....225
408. **DIOCLETIAN AS SENIOR AUGUSTUS**; After abdication in 305 AD. London, 305-7 AD. Folles, 9.63g. RIC-77a. Obv: D N DIOCLETIANO FELICISSIMO SEN AVG Robed and laureate bust r. holding olive branch and mappa. Rx: PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG Providentia and Quies standing. VF.....200
409. **DIOCLETIAN AS SENIOR AUGUSTUS**; After abdication in 305 AD. London, 307 AD. Folles, 7.70g. RIC-98. Obv: D N DIOCLETIANO P F S AVG Robed and laureate bust r. holding olive branch and mappa. Rx: QVIES - AVGG Quies standing l. holding branch and scepter, PLN in exergue. VF.....300
410. **MAXIMIANUS**; 286-305 AD. Lugdunum, 290-1 AD. Antoninianus, 3.91g. Bastien-416 (22 spec.), RIC-422, C-524. Obv: IMP MAXIMIANVS AVG Bust radiate l. in consular robes and holding eagle-tipped scepter. Rx: SALVS - A - VGG Salus standing r. holding snake and feeding it from patera, officina C=3 in exergue. Acquired from Roman Lode, 2008. EF.....150
411. **MAXIMIANUS**; 286-305 AD. Cyzicus, Antoninianus, 5.16g. RIC-607 corr., officina E=5. Obv: IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS AVG Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: CONCORDIA MI - LITVM Emperor standing r. receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, XXI in exergue, E in central field. RIC gives the wrong obverse legend, to be corrected from their own illustrations, pl. XII.8-9. Acquired from Freeman & Sear, 2009. Silvered Mint State.....100
412. **MAXIMIANUS**; 286-305 AD. Rome, c. 295-7 AD. Argenteus, 3.61g. RIC-40b (S), officina E=5; RSC-622g. Obv: MAXIMIA - NVS AVG Head laureate r. Rx: VIRTVS - MILITVM Four emperors sacrificing over tripod altar before gate of six-turreted enclosure, E in exergue. Mint State.....1050
413. **MAXIMIANUS**; 286-305 AD. London, 307 AD. Folles, 9.00g. RIC-90 (C2). Obv: D N MAXIMIANO P F S AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: GENIO - POP ROM Genius standing l., modius on head, holding patera and cornucopia, PLN in exergue. Obverse legend names Maxmian S AVG, Senior Augustus. VF.....125

414. **MAXIMIANUS**, 286-305 AD. Aquileia, c. 299 AD. Folis, 11.04g. RIC-27b (C), officina P=1. Obv: IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG Head laureate r. Rx: GENIO POPV - LI - ROMANI Genius standing l. holding patera and cornucopia, tripod altar before him, AQP in exergue. Purchased from Empire Coins, April 1993. Some silvering Mint State.....300
415. **MAXIMIANUS**, 286-305 AD. Serdica, 303-5 AD. Folis, 9.38g. RIC-3b corr. (C), officina T=3. Rx: GENIO POPV - L - I ROMANI Genius of the Roman People sacrificing l., SM.SD. in exergue, Γ in r. field. Ex Stack's, July 1993, lot 350. Hair on forehead flatly struck. Silvered EF.....200
416. **MAXIMIANUS**, 286-305 AD. Heraclea, c. 296-7 AD. Folis, 9.52g. RIC-17b corr. (C), officina A=1. Obv: IMP C MA MAXIMIANVS P F AVG Small laureate head r. Rx: GENIO POPV - L - I ROMANI Genius standing l., pouring liquid from patera and holding cornucopia, HTA in exergue, RIC wrongly adds VAL to the obverse legend. Ex Stack's, 14 July 1993, 351. EF.....250
417. **MAXIMIANUS**, 286-305 AD. Cyzicus, c. 297-9 AD. Folis, 10.16g. RIC-12b (C), officina B=2. Rx: GENIO POPV - LI ROMANI Genius of the Roman People sacrificing l., KB in exergue. Ex Stack's, July 1993, lot 352. EF.....200
418. **MAXIMIANUS**, 286-305 AD. Antioch, c. 300-301 AD. Folis, 12.84g. RIC-54b. Obv: IMP C MA MAXIMIANVS P F AVG Head laureate r. Rx: GENIO POPV - LI ROMANI Genius standing l. pouring liquid from patera and holding cornucopia, ANT in exergue, Δ - E and K - V in field. Perhaps an unpublished variant with the officina letters Δ and E split between left and right fields on reverse. RIC and Voetter's Gerin Catalogue indicate that the officina numbers in this issue should occur in the right field, and mention no exception for officina 9 with its double-letter mark. Struck on a thick, heavy flan. Silvered Mint State.....500
419. **CONSTANTIUS I AS CAESAR**, 293-305 AD. Rome, c. 295-7 AD. Argenteus, 3.29g. RIC-38a (R2), officina A=1; RSC-286f. Obv: CONSTAN - TIVS CAES Head laureate r. Rx: VICTORI - A SARMAT Four emperors sacrificing over tripod altar before gate of six-turreted enclosure, A in exergue. Mint State.....1100
420. **CONSTANTIUS I AS CAESAR**, 293-305 AD. Rome, c. 299 AD. Folis, 9.09g. RIC-95a (C), officina T=3. Obv: CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES Head laureate r. Rx: GENIO POPV - LI ROMANI Genius standing l. holding patera and cornucopia, T\* in exergue. Acquired from G. Monk, May 1987. Excellent individualized portrait. Silvered Mint State.....350
421. **CONSTANTIUS I AS CAESAR**, 293-305 AD. Carthage, c. 299-303 AD. Folis, 9.30g. RIC-32a (C), officina T=3. Obv: CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES Head laureate r. Rx: SALVIS AVGG ET CAESS FEL KART Carthage standing r., head l., holding fruits in both hands, Γ in exergue. Bought from V. McCarthy, April 1986. EF.....200
422. **CONSTANTIUS I AS CAESAR**, 293-305 AD. Aquileia, c. 296 AD. Folis, 8.93g. RIC-24a (C), officina T=3. Obv: CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES Smaller head laureate r. Rx: GENIO POPV - LI R - OMANI Genius standing l. holding patera and cornucopia, AQP in exergue. Purchased from Empire Coins, May 1993. EF.....145
423. **CONSTANTIUS I AS CAESAR**, 293-305 AD. Siscia, c. 299 AD. Folis, 9.98g. RIC-109a (C), officina A=1. Obv: CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES Head laureate r. Rx: GENIO POP - VLI ROMANI Genius standing l., modius on head, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, r. holding patera, l. cornucopia, SIS in exergue, A in r. field. EF.....200
424. **CONSTANTIUS I AS CAESAR**, 293-305 AD. Cyzicus, c. 297-9 AD. Folis, 9.67g. RIC-11a (C), officina B=2. Rx: GENIO AVGG ET - CAESARVM NN Genius sacrificing l., KB in exergue. EF.....125
425. **CONSTANTIUS I AS CAESAR**, 293-305 AD. Cyzicus, c. 295-9 AD. Radiate Fraction, 3.66g. RIC-18a (C), officina B=2. Obv: FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES Radiate, cuirassed bust r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: CONCORDIA MI - LITVM Emperor standing r. receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing l., KB between them. EF.....100
426. **GALERIUS AS CAESAR**, 293-305 AD. Rome, c. 295-7 AD. Argenteus, 2.80g. RIC-42b (S), officina Z=7; RSC-219b. Obv: MAXIMIA - NVS CAES Head laureate r. Rx: VIRTVS - MILITVM Four emperors sacrificing over tripod altar before entrance of six-turreted enclosure, Z in exergue. Mint State.....900
427. **GALERIUS AS CAESAR**, 293-305 AD. London, c. 303-5 AD. Folis, 11.88g. RIC-33 (C). Obv: MAXIMIANVS NOBIL C Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: GENIO POPV - LI ROMANI Genius sacrificing l. Choice EF.....275
428. **GALERIUS AS CAESAR**, 293-305 AD. Siscia, c. 301 AD. Folis, 9.95g. RIC-135b (C), officina T=3. Obv: MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES Head laureate r. Rx: SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR Moneta standing l. holding scales and cornucopia, SIS in exergue, star and Γ in field. Acquired from Berk, 2008. Mint State.....250
429. **GALERIUS AS AUGUSTUS**, 305-311 AD. Trier, 305-7 AD. Folis, 11.09g. RIC-652b (C). Obv: IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: GENIO POPV - LI ROMANI Genius, head towered, loins draped, standing l. holding patera and cornucopia, PTR in exergue, S - F across field. Acquired from Freeman & Sear, c. 2008. Mint State.....275
430. **GALERIUS AS AUGUSTUS**, 305-311 AD. Thessalonica, 308-10 AD. Folis, 6.39g. RIC-37a (C), officina T=3. Obv: GAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG Head laureate r. Rx: VIRTVTI E - XERCITVS Mars advancing r. holding spear and trophy over shoulder, SM.TS. in exergue, star - Γ in field. Purchased from Empire Coins, April 1993. EF.....150
431. **GALERIUS AS AUGUSTUS**, 305-311 AD. Heraclea, 305-6 AD. Folis, 9.43g. RIC-24b (C), officina A=1. Obv: IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG Head laureate r. Rx: GENIO POPV - L - I ROMANI Genius, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, standing l., pouring libation from patera and holding cornucopia, HTA in exergue. Acquired from Berk, 2008. Mint State.....250
432. **GALERIUS AS AUGUSTUS**, 305-311 AD. Heraclea, c. 308-9 AD. Folis, 6.37g. RIC-37a, officina Δ=4. Rx: GENIO IMP - E - RATORIS Genius of the Emperor pouring libation from patera, HTA in exergue. Choice EF.....200
433. **GALERIUS**, 305-311 AD. Cyzicus, c. 308-9 AD. Folis, 5.84g. RIC-42, officina A=1. Rx: GENIO A - VGVSTI Genius pouring libation from patera, MKV in exergue, A in l. field. Near Mint State.....275
434. **GALERIUS**, 305-311 AD. Cyzicus, c. 308-9 AD. Folis, 6.40g. RIC-44 (C), officina B=2. Rx: GENIO IMP - ERATORIS Genius pouring libation from patera, MKV in exergue, B in l. field. EF.....275
435. **GALERIUS AS AUGUSTUS**, 286-305 AD. Cyzicus, c. 308-9 AD. Folis, 6.50g. RIC-47 (C), officina A=1. Obv: GAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG Head laureate r. Rx: VIRTVTI E - XERCITVS Mars advancing r., naked but for floating chlamys, r. holding transverse spear, trophy over l. shoulder, MKV in exergue, A in l. field. Purchased from Empire Coins, April 1993. Mint State.....275
436. **GALERIUS AS AUGUSTUS**, 305-311 AD. Cyzicus, c. 308-9 AD. Folis, 7.31g. RIC-47a (C), officina B=2. Rx: VIRTVTI E - XERCITVS Mars advancing r., naked apart from helmet, cloak flying from shoulders, and boots made of spotted animal skin, holding spear and trophy over shoulder, MKV in exergue, B in l. field. Mint State.....275
437. **GALERIUS AS AUGUSTUS**, 305-311 AD. Nicomedia, c. 308-10 AD. Folis, 5.79g. RIC-54a (C), officina A=1. Rx: GENIO AV - GVSTI CMH Genius standing l., pouring liquid from patera and holding cornucopia, SMNA in exergue. Ex Coin Galleries, February 1994, lot 391. Mint State.....250
438. **GALERIA VALERIA, WIFE OF GALERIUS**, Thessalonica, 308-10 AD. Folis, 6.80g. RIC-34 (R), unlisted officina T=3. Obv: GAL VALE - RIA AVG Draped bust r., wearing laurel wreath and stephane ornamented with three pellets. Rx: VENERI V - ICTRICI Venus standing l., r. holding up apple, l. raising drapery over l. shoulder, SM.TS. in exergue, star - Γ in field. Rare portrait type with both laurel wreath and stephane, our coin from the third officina unknown to RIC. Exquisite portrait in a rare bust type, and previously unrecorded from this officina Near Mint State.....750
439. **GALERIA VALERIA, WIFE OF GALERIUS**, Alexandria, 308 AD. Folis, 6.05g. RIC-81(C), officina S=6. Obv: GAL VAL - ERIA AVG Bust draped r. wearing stephane. Rx: VENERI V - ICTRICI Venus Victrix standing l. holding apple and raising drapery behind head; retrograde S over X to l., K to r., ALE in exergue. Cf. RIC p. 675, note 4: 'The S is sometimes found reversed.'. Green patination over silvering Mint State.....275
440. **MAXIMINUS II AS CAESAR**, 305-308 AD. Heraclea, 305-6 AD. Folis, 10.71g. RIC-26b (C), officina T=3. Rx: GENIO POPV - L - I ROMANI Genius of the Roman People pouring libation from patera, HTT in exergue. Ex Coin Galleries, February 1994, lot 393. EF.....250
441. **MAXIMINUS II AS CAESAR**, 305-308 AD. Cyzicus, 305-6 AD. Folis, 8.20g. RIC-20a (C), officina T=3. Obv: GAL VAL MAXIMINVS NOB CAES Head laureate r. Rx: GENIO AVGG ET - CAESARVM NN Genius standing l., modius on head, naked but for chlamys over l. shoulder, holding patera and cornucopia, KI\* in exergue. Ex Berk 162, 15 January 2009, lot 197. Silvered Mint State.....250
442. **MAXIMINUS II AS AUGUSTUS**, 305-308 AD. Alexandria, Late 308-310 AD. Folis, 5.66g. C-, RIC-103. Rx: GENIO IMP - ERATORIS Genius sacrificing l., ALE in exergue, K and B above P in field. Purchased from Victor England, May 1986. Mint State.....150
443. **MAXIMINUS II AS CAESAR**, 305-308 AD. Alexandria, Late 308-310 AD. Folis, 6.81g. C-, RIC-103. Rx: GENIO IMP - ERATORIS Genius sacrificing l., ALE in exergue, K and Δ above P in field. Purchased from Victor England, May 1986. EF.....150
444. **MAXIMINUS II AS AUGUSTUS**, 309-313 AD. London, c. 311-2 AD. Reduced Folis, 4.16g. RIC-209b (C2). Obv: IMP MAXIMINVS P F AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: GENIO - POP ROM Genius standing l., loins draped, holding patera and cornucopia, PLN in exergue, star in r. field. EF.....125
445. **MAXIMINUS II AS AUGUSTUS**, 309-313 AD. Thessalonica, c. 312 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.86g. RIC-50a (C), officina B=2. Obv: MAXIMINVS P F AVG Head laureate r. Rx: IOVI CONSE - RVATORI Jupiter standing l. holding globe and scepter, SM.TS. in exergue, large wreath in l. field, B in r. field. Acquired from Glenn Woods, c. 2008. EF.....110
446. **MAXENTIVS**, 306-312 AD. Rome, c. 310-2 AD. Folis, 6.51g. RIC-258 (C), officina S=2. Obv: IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG Head laureate r. Rx: CONSERV - VRB SVAE Roma seated in six-columned temple, wreath in pediment, RES in exergue. EF.....150
447. **LICINIUS I**, 308-324 AD. London, c. 313-4 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.43g. RIC-3 (C3). Rx: GENIO POP ROM, S - F in field, PLN in exergue, Genius sacrificing l. aEF.....100
448. **LICINIUS I**, 308-324 AD. London, c. 314-5 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.63g. RIC-23 (r1). Obv: IMP LICINVS P F AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: GENIO - POP ROM Genius standing l., loins draped, holding patera and cornucopia, MLL in exergue, S - F across field. EF.....150
449. **LICINIUS I**, 308-324 AD. Rome, 314-5 AD. Reduced folis, 4.77g. RIC-348c (R), officina S=2. Obv: IMP LICINVS P F AVG Bust laureate, draped r., seen from behind. Rx: S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI Legiary eagle between two standards, RS in exergue. EF.....125
450. **LICINIUS I**, 308-324 AD. Siscia, 310-1 AD. Reduced Folis, 6.52g. RIC-207b, officina S=6. Obv: IMP LIC LICINIVS P F AVG Head laureate r. Rx: GENIO AV - GVSTI Genius sacrificing l., SIS in exergue, crescent and S in l. and r. fields. EF.....125
451. **LICINIUS I**, 308-324 AD. Heraclea, c. 318-20 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.40g. RIC-48 corr., officina B=2 (c1). Obv: IMP LICI - NVS AVG Laureate bust l. in consular robes, holding globe and scepter in r. hand, mappa in l. Rx: PROVIDEN - TIAE AVGG Camp gate with three turrets, no doors, issue-mark Δ in r. field, SMHB in exergue. RIC wrongly describes Licinius' bust as facing left not right. EF.....120
452. **LICINIUS I**, 308-324 AD. Cyzicus, 317-20 AD. Reduced folis, 2.80g. RIC-9, officina B=2 (c1). Obv: IMP LICI - NVS AVG Laureate bust l. holding mappa, globe, and scepter. Rx: IOVI CONS - ERVATORI AVGG Jupiter standing l. holding Victory on globe and scepter, SMK in exergue, wreath and B in field. EF.....75
453. **LICINIUS I**, 308-324 AD. Nicomedia, 317-20 AD. Reduced folis, 2.68g. RIC-24, officina T=3 (r1). Obv: IMP LICI - NVS AVG Laureate bust l. holding mappa, globe, and scepter. Rx: IOVI CONS - ERVATORI AVGG Jupiter standing l. holding Victory on globe and scepter, SMN in exergue, branch and Γ in field. Silvered Mint State.....200
454. **LICINIUS II AS CAESAR**, 317-324 AD. Heraclea, 317 AD. Reduced folis, 3.15g. RIC-19, officina Δ=4 (c2). Obv: D N VAL LICIN LICINIVS NOB C Bust laureate, draped l. holding mappa in r. hand, globe and scepter in l. Rx: PROVIDEN - TIAE CAESS Camp gate with three turrets, no doors, MHTΔ in exergue. On obverse small bust leaving much empty field around it. EF.....100
455. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, c. 307-9 AD. Folis, 6.64g. RIC-103 (S) corr. Obv: IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: GENIO - POP ROM Genius standing l., modius on head, loins draped, holding patera and cornucopia, PLN in exergue.



- Acquired from Freeman & Sear, c. 2008. RIC wrongly exchanges the Genius' attributes, alleging that he is holding cornucopia in right hand and patera in left, rather the standard type with patera in right hand and cornucopia in left, which the coins actually show. Some light porosity on reverse EF .....200
456. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, c. 307-10 AD. Folis, 5.89g. RIC-104 corr. (S). Obv: IMP CONSTANTINVS P AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: GENIO - POP ROM Genius standing l., loins draped, holding patera and cornucopia, PLN in exergue. RIC wrongly switches the Genius' attributes. Choice EF .....250
457. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, c. mid-310 AD. Reduced Folis, 4.75g. RIC-121a (C2). Obv: IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: SOLI INVIC - TO COMITI Sol standing l., cloak over l. shoulder, raising r. hand and holding globe in l.; PLN in exergue. T - F in field. Acquired from Berk, c. 2000. EF .....150
458. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, c. 310 AD. Reduced Folis, 4.21g. RIC-121 (C2). Obv: IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: SOLI INVIC - TO COMITI Sol standing l., raising r. hand and holding globe in l., PLN in exergue. T - F across field. EF .....150
459. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, 311-2 AD. Reduced Folis, 4.08g. RIC-195 (C). Obv: CONSTANTINVS P F AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed bust r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: CONCO - [R] - D - MILIT Concordia standing l., holding two standards, PLN in exergue, star in field. Acquired from Harlan Berk, c. 2000. Reverse softly struck EF .....125
460. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, 312-3 AD. Reduced Folis, 2.55g. RIC-251 (S). Obv: IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: MARTI CON - SERVATORI Mars standing r. holding spear and shield resting on ground, PLN in exergue, star in l. field. Acquired from V. McCarthy, April 1986. With a beautiful green patination typical of Italian finds, and rarely occurring on London-mint coins EF .....170
461. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, c. 315 AD. Reduced Folis, 2.15g. RIC-32 (c2). Obv: IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: SOLI INVIC - TO COMITI Sol standing l., raising r. hand and holding globe in l., MSL in exergue. S - F across field. From the Durrington Hoard. Mint State .....135
462. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, c. 315-6 AD. Folis, 3.36g. RIC-47 (r3). Rx: SOLI INVIC - TO COMITI, S - F in field, MLN in exergue. Sol standing l., raising r. hand and holding globe. EF .....150
463. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, 316 AD. Folis, 2.88g. RIC-50 (r2). Obv: IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: GENIO - POP ROM Genius standing l., holding patera and cornucopia, MLN in exergue. S - P in field. aEF .....125
464. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, c. 316-7 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.49g. RIC-94 (c1). Obv: CONSTANTINVS AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: SOLI INVIC - TO COMITI Sol standing l., raising r. hand and holding globe in l., PLN in exergue. T - F across field. EF .....130
465. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, c. 317 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.64g. RIC-102 (r4). Obv: CONSTANTINVS P AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed bust r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: CLARITAS REIPUBLICAE Sol standing l., cloak over l. shoulder, raising r. hand and holding globe in l.; PLN in exergue. S - P in field. EF .....150
466. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, c. 319-20 AD. Reduced Folis, 2.19g. RIC-157 (r1). Obv: IMP CONSTANTINVS MAX AVG Helmeted, laureate, cuirassed bust r., seen from front. Rx: VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC PERP Two Victories holding shield inscribed VOT P R above altar decorated with diamond and pellets, PLN in exergue. Acquired from Ian Johnson, Jan. 1987. Found in Cambridgeshire. aEF .....100
467. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. London, c. 323-4 AD. Reduced Folis, 2.92g. RIC-289 (s). Obv: CONSTAN - TINVS AVG Head laureate r. Rx: SARMATIA - DEVICTA Victory advancing r. holding trophy and palm and placing foot on back of seated captive, in exergue PLON followed by crescent. Acquired from 'PMV', 1985. Mint State .....225
468. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. Trier, 307-8 AD. Folis, 6.49g. RIC-772a (C). Obv: IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: MARTI PATRI CONSERVATORI Mars standing r., helmeted, nude, sword by l. hip on strap over r. shoulder, holding reversed spear and shield. PTR in exergue. S - A in field. Silvered Mint State .....450
469. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. Trier, 307-8 AD. Folis, 6.82g. RIC-772a (C). Obv: IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: MARTI PATRI CONSERVATORI Mars standing r., helmeted, nude, sword by l. hip on strap over r. shoulder, holding reversed spear and shield, PTR in exergue. S - A in field. Our coin shows a dot after the mintmark, but that may just be a die fault, since the mintmark PTR. is not otherwise attested at the mint of Trier during these years. Acquired from Freeman & Sear, 2008. EF .....300
470. **CONSTANTINE THE GREAT**, 307-337 AD. Trier, 318-9 AD. Reduced folis, 3.34g. RIC-209, officina S=2 (r1). Obv: IMP CONSTAN - TINVS MAX AVG Cuirassed bust r., wearing laureate helmet. Rx: VICTORIAE L[AE]TAE PRINC PERP Two Victories holding shield inscribed VOT P R above altar, star on altar, STR in exergue. EF .....150
471. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. Trier, c. 322 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.46g. RIC-341, officina P=1 (c2). Obv: CONSTAN - TINVS AVG Helmeted, cuirassed bust r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: BEATA TRAN - QVILLITAS Altar inscribed VO / TIS / XX, globe on altar, three stars above, PTR. in exergue. Acquired from Michael Trenerry, Truro, Cornwall; with dealer's ticket with notation 'ex Langloft Hoard'. Mint State .....200
472. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. Trier, c. 322 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.35g. RIC-342, officina P=1 (c2). Obv: CONSTAN - TINVS AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed bust r., seen from front, holding eagle-tipped scepter in r. hand. Rx: BEATA TRAN - QVILLITAS Altar inscribed VO / TIS / XX, globe on altar, three stars above, PTR. in exergue. Acquired from Michael Trenerry, Truro, Cornwall; with dealer's ticket with notation 'ex Langloft Hoard'. Mint State .....275
473. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. Trier, c. 322-3 AD. Reduced Folis, 2.88g. RIC-369, officina P=1 (c3). Obv: CONSTAN - TINVS AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed bust r., seen from front, holding eagle-tipped scepter in r. hand. Rx: BEATA TRAN - QVILLITAS Altar inscribed VO / TIS / XX, globe on altar, three stars above, PTR. in exergue. Mint State .....200
474. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. Trier, c. 323-4 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.47g. RIC-429, officina P=1 (c3). Obv: CONSTAN - TINVS AVG Head laureate r. Rx: SARMATIA - DEVICTA Victory advancing r. holding trophy and palm and placing foot on back of seated captive, PTR in exergue. Mint State .....300
475. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. Trier, c. 323-4 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.09g. RIC-435, officina P=1 (c3). Obv: CONSTAN - TINVS AVG Head laureate r. Rx: SARMATIA - DEVICTA Victory advancing r. holding trophy and palm and placing foot on back of seated captive, in exergue PTR followed by crescent. Mint State .....300
476. **CONSTANTINE I THE GREAT**, 307-337 AD. Ardes, c. 319 AD. Reduced folis, 3.51g. RIC-194, officina T=3 (r1). Obv: IMP CONSTA - NTINVS AVG Cuirassed bust r. wearing laureate helmet. Rx: VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC PERP Two Victories holding shield inscribed VOT P R above altar, diamond pattern and pellets on altar, TARL in exergue. EF .....200
477. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. Rome, c. 314 AD. Reduced folis, 2.84g. RIC-19, officina P=1 (c3). Rx: SOLI IN - V - ICTO COMITI Sol standing l., cloak over l. shoulder, raising r. hand and holding globe in l., R\*P in exergue. R - F in field. Mint State .....125
478. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. Thessalonica, 312-3 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.94g. RIC-61b (C), officina E=5. Obv: IMP C CONSTANTINVS P F AVG Bearded bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG NN Jupiter standing l., holding Victory on globe and scepter, eagle with wreath in beak at feet. TS.E. in exergue. Reverse weakly struck. Silvered Mint State .....200
479. **CONSTANTINE THE GREAT**, 307-337 AD. Constantinople, 327-8 AD. Reduced folis, 3.04g. RIC-25, officina E=5 (s); C-319 (3 Fr.). Obv: CONSTANTI - NVS MAX AVG Head r. wearing rosette diadem. Rx: LIBERT - A - S - PVBICA Victory standing r., head l., holding wreath in each hand, on galley r. with cabin at stem, CONS in exergue. E in l. field. Libertas arriving by galley, bearing the wreaths of Victory, seems to refer to Constantine's naval attack on Constantinopolis, his defeat of Licinius, and his restoration of 'freedom' to the people of the East. EF .....200
480. **CONSTANTINE I**, 307-337 AD. Constantinople, 328-9 AD. Reduced folis, 2.60g. RIC-38, officina E=5 (r3). Obv: CONSTANTI - NVS MAX AVG Bust draped and cuirassed r., seen from front, wearing rosette diadem. Rx: CONSTANTINI - ANA DAFNE Victory seated l., head r., on cippus, holding laurel branch and palm branch and placing foot on kneeling captive, trophy behind captive. CONS' in exergue. E in l. field. VF / Near EF .....175
481. **CONSTANTINE I THE GREAT**, 307-337 AD. Nicomedia, 317-20 AD. Reduced folis, 3.01g. RIC-23, officina S=6 (r2). Obv: IMP CONSTA - NTINVS AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed bust l., holding mappa, globe, and scepter. Rx: IOVI CONS - ERVATORI AVGG Jupiter standing l., holding Victory on globe, who crowns him, and scepter, SMN in exergue, branch and S in field. EF .....75
482. **URBS ROMA**, Trier, c. 330-1 AD. Reduced Folis, 2.51g. RIC-529, officina S=2 (c3). Obv: VRBS - ROMA Helmeted, cuirassed bust l. with plume. Rx: Wolf and Twins, two stars above, TRS. in exergue. Purchased from Den of Antiquity, c. 2008. Mint State .....130
483. **URBS ROMA, TRIER MINT, ANCIENT IMITATION**: Reduced Folis, 0.97g. Obv: VRBS - ROMA Helmeted, cuirassed bust of Roma l. Rx: She-wolf standing l., head facing, suckling Twins seated on ground below her, two stars above, [TRP] in exergue. Small size (12-13 mm), weight below one gram, and crude style seem to mark this coin as a contemporary imitation. VF .....125
484. **CONSTANTINOPOLIS**: Thessalonica, c. 330-3 AD. Reduced folis, 2.52g. RIC-188, officina Δ=4 (c3). Obv: CONSTAN - TINOPOLIS Helmeted, laureate bust of Constantinopolis l., carrying scepter over shoulder. Rx: Victory standing l., foot on prow, holding scepter and shield, SMTSΔ in exergue. EF .....75
485. **FAUSTA, WIFE OF CONSTANTINE I**: Thessalonica, 326-8 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.01g. RIC-160, officina B=2 (r4). C-7 (2 Fr.). Obv: FLAV MAX - FAVSTA AVG Bust draped r., wearing pearl necklace. Rx: SALVS REI - PVBLICAE Empress, veiled, standing l., holding two infants, SMTSB in exergue. Choice EF .....450
486. **FAUSTA, WIFE OF CONSTANTINE I**: Thessalonica, c. 326-8 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.16g. RIC-161, officina A=1 (r3). C-17 (2 Fr.). Obv: FLAV MAX - FAVSTA AVG Bust draped r., wearing pearl necklace. Rx: SPES REIP - VBLICAE Empress, veiled, standing l., holding two infants, SMTSA(?) in exergue. Choice EF .....450
487. **HELENA**, 324-328/30 AD. Trier, c. 327-8 AD. Reduced Folis, 2.23g. RIC-515, officina S=2 (r4). Obv: FL HELENA - AVGVSTA Bust draped r., seen from front, wearing pearl necklace. Rx: SECVRTAS - REIPVBLICE Empress, veiled, standing l., holding branch, in exergue STRE. Olive patination. Choice EF .....200
488. **HELENA**, Constantinople, 337-340 AD. AE 4, 1.50g. RIC-33, officina E=5. Obv: FL IVL HE - LENA AVG Bust draped r., wearing necklace. Rx: PAX PVBLICA Pax standing l., holding branch and transverse scepter. CONSE in exergue. Acquired from Thomas D. Walker, 1980s. Helena, mother of Constantine I, had died in 328 or 329 AD. Her reappearance on the coinage with reverse Public Peace in 337-340 should be connected to the succession of her three grandchildren Constantine II, Constantius II, and Constans in 337, after the assassination of Dalmatius, Hannibalianus, and other descendants of Constantine I's stepmother Theodora who were regarded as their potential rivals. See Kent, RIC VIII, pp. 7 and 33. aEF .....200
489. **CRISPUS AS CAESAR**, 317-326 AD. London, c. 321-2 AD. Reduced Folis, 2.71g. RIC-230 (c1). Obv: CRISPVS - NOBIL C Bust helmeted, cuirassed l., seen from front, fold of cloak on r. shoulder. Rx: BEATA TRA - NOVILLITAS Altar inscribed VOT / IS / XX, globe on altar, three stars above, PLON in exergue. Bought from Wyngard Coins, Sydney, April 1987. Mint State .....300
490. **CRISPUS AS CAESAR**, 317-326 AD. London, c. 323-4 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.41g. RIC-291 (c3). Obv: IVL CRISP - VS NOB C Head laureate r. Rx: VOT X within wreath, around which CAESARVM NOSTROVM, in exergue PLON followed by crescent. Acquired from CNG, 1991. Silvered Mint State .....300
491. **CRISPUS AS CAESAR**, 317-326 AD. Trier, c. 322-3 AD. Reduced Folis, 2.86g. RIC-372, officina S=2 (c3). Obv: IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES Bust laureate, cuirassed bust l., almost half length, seen from front, holding spear over r. shoulder and shield on strap by l. shoulder. Rx: BEATA TRAN - QVILLITAS Altar inscribed VO / TIS / XX, globe on altar, three stars above, STR. in exergue. Mint State .....225
492. **CRISPUS AS CAESAR**, 317-326 AD. Lugdunum, c. 323-4 AD. Reduced Folis, 2.67g. RIC-216 (r2). Obv: FL IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES Bust laureate, draped,

- cuirassed l., seen from front. Rx: VOT X within wreath, around which CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, in exergue PLGC. Excellent portrait. Hair in back of the face is flatly struck Mint State.....165
493. **CONSTANTINE II AS CAESAR**; 317-337 AD. London, c. 321 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.20g. RIC-216 (c3) var. Obv: CONSTANTINVS IVN N C Bust radiate, draped (?), cuirassed l., seen from front. Rx: BEATA TRA - NQVILLITAS Altar inscribed VOT / IS / XX, globe on altar, three stars above, PLON in exergue, P - A across field. Apparently unrecorded with period after P in the mintmark. Mint State.....300
494. **CONSTANTINE II AS CAESAR**; 317-337 AD. London, c. 322-3 AD. Reduced Folis, 2.89g. RIC-255 (c3). Obv: CONSTANTINVS IVN N C Bust radiate, draped (?), cuirassed l., seen from front. Rx: BEAT TRA - NQVILLITAS (sic) Altar inscribed VOT / IS / XX, globe on altar, three stars above, PLON in exergue, F - B across field. Acquired from CNG, c. 1990s. Mint State.....275
495. **CONSTANTINE II AS CAESAR**; 317-337 AD. London, c. 323-4 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.43g. RIC-284 (s). Obv: CONSTANTINVS IVN N C Bust radiate, draped (?), cuirassed l., seen from front. Rx: BEAT TRA - NQVILLITAS (sic) Altar inscribed VOT / IS / XX, globe on altar, three stars above, PLON in exergue. Superfluous period after N in reverse legend, a variant mentioned by RIC 284 note, there allegedly with a variant obverse legend. Mint State.....275
496. **CONSTANTINE II AS CAESAR**; 317-337 AD. London, c. 323-4 AD. Reduced Folis, 4.20g. RIC-286 (c3). Obv: CONSTANTINVS IVN N C Bust helmeted, cuirassed r., seen from front, fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: BEAT TRA - NQVILLITAS (sic) Altar inscribed VOT / IS / XX, globe on altar, three stars above, PLON in exergue. Mint State.....300
497. **CONSTANTINE II AS CAESAR**; 317-337 AD. London, c. 323-4 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.51g. RIC-287 (c3). Obv: CONSTANTINVS IVN N C Bust helmeted, cuirassed l., seen from front, fold of cloak on r. shoulder. Rx: BEAT TRA - NQVILLITAS (sic) Altar inscribed VOT / IS / XX, globe on altar, three stars above, PLON in exergue. Mint State.....250
498. **CONSTANTINE II AS CAESAR**; 317-337 AD. London, c. 323-4 AD. Reduced Folis, 2.84g. RIC-292 (c3). Obv: CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C Head laureate r. Rx: VOT X within wreath, around which CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, in exergue PLON followed by crescent. EF.....160
499. **CONSTANTINE II AS CAESAR**; 317-337 AD. London, c. 324-5 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.58g. RIC-296 (c3). Obv: CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust r. Rx: PROVIDEN - TIAE CAESS Camp gate with two turrets, no doors, star above; PLON in exergue. Acquired from 'PMV', 1985. Mint State.....225
500. **CONSTANTINE II AS CAESAR**; 324-337 AD. Trier, 326 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.59g. RIC-480, officina P=1 (c3). Obv: FL IVL CONSTANTINVS NOB C Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed l., seen from front, row of five balls of fur or cloth over l. shoulder. Rx: PROVIDEN - TIAE CAESS Camp gate with two turrets, no doors, star above, in exergue PTR followed by pellet above crescent. Near Mint State.....145
501. **CONSTANTINE II AS CAESAR**; 317-337 AD. Cyzicus, c. 327-8 AD. Reduced Folis, 3.62g. RIC-505, officina P=1 (c3). Obv: CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed l., seen from front. Rx: PROVIDEN - TIAE CAESS Camp gate with two turrets, no doors, star above, PTRE in exergue. Mint State.....150
502. **VETRANIO**; 350 AD. Siscia. AE 2, 5.40g. RIC-274 (R), officina A=1. Obv: D N VETRA - NIO P F AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. A behind. Rx: CONCORDIA - MILITVM Emperor standing l., star above head, holding two standards inscribed with Christogram, .ASIS. in exergue, A in l. field. Struck on a broad flan EF.....650
503. **ISSUE OF VETRANIO, IN NAME OF CONSTANTINUS II**; 337-361 AD. Siscia, 350 AD. Centenionalis, 4.86g. RIC-280, officina E=5. Obv: Name and portrait of Constantius II, A in l. field, issued by Vetrano. Rx: CONCORDIA - MILITVM Emperor standing l. holding two labarums, star above head, [.]ESIS in exergue, A in l. field. EF.....325
504. **ISSUE OF VETRANIO, IN NAME OF CONSTANTINUS II**; 337-361 AD. Siscia, 350 AD. Centenionalis, 5.80g. RIC-286 (S), officina E=5. Obv: Name and portrait of Constantius II r., between A and star, issued by Vetrano. Rx: HOC SIGNO VICTOR ERIS Emperor standing l. holding labarum and spear, crowned by Victory standing behind him, .ESIS. in exergue, A in l. field. EF.....450
505. **JULIAN II AS CAESAR**; 355-360 AD. Cyzicus. AE 3/4, 2.50g. RIC-114 (S), officina Δ=4. Obv: D N FL CL IVL - ANVS NOB CS Bare-headed bust r. Rx: FEL TEMP - REPARATIO Helmeted soldier spearing fallen horseman, star in l. field, SMKA in exergue. EF.....100
506. **JULIAN II**; 360-363 AD. Sirmium. AE 3, 2.53g. RIC-108 (C2), officina B=2. Obv: D N FL CL IVL - [ANVS] P F AVG Helmeted, pearl-diademed, cuirassed bust l., holding spear and shield. Rx: VOT X MVL XX in four lines in wreath, in exergue BSIRM. Blue, green, and brown patination Mint State.....225
507. **PROCOPIUS**; 365-366 AD. Heraclea. AE 3 on Valentinian's reduced standard, 1.54g. RIC-8 corr. (R3), mintmark 2, officina B=2. Obv: D N PROC[O] - PIVS P F AVG Pearl-diademed, cuirassed bust r., seen from front. Rx: REPARATI - O FEL TEMP Emperor standing l., head r., holding labarum with Maltese cross on banner and leaning with l. hand on shield, SMHB in exergue. Procopius' rarer first issue (smaller size, portrait right, no christogram in field on reverse). RIC-8 mistakenly gives the bust type as E rather than A. Ragged flan aEF.....250
508. **MAGNUS MAXIMUS**; 383-388 AD. Trier. Siliqua, 1.75g. RIC-84b, mintmark 1; C-20 (10 Fr.). Obv: D N MAG MAX - IMVS P F AVG Pearl-diademed, draped, cuirassed bust r., seen from front. Rx: VIRTVS RO - MANORVM Roma seated facing, head l., on throne, holding globe and reversed spear, TRPS in exergue. EF.....275

#### Constantine III

509. **CONSTANTINE III**; 407-411 AD. Arles, 407-8 AD. Siliqua, 1.31g. RIC-1538 (S), C-4 (20 Fr.). Obv: D N CONSTAN - TINVS P F AVG Pearl-diademed, draped, cuirassed bust r., seen from front. Rx: VICTORI - A AAVGGG (the final G malformed) Roma seated l. on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and spear, SMAR in exergue. Ex NAC 59, 4-5 April 2011, lot 1198. Near Mint State.....3750

#### GREEK BRONZE

510. **GAUL, LEUCI**; 1st century BC. Polin, 3.51g. SLM-595. Obv: Bare head l. Rx: Boar standing l. Fine.....150
511. **SPAIN, OBULCO**; 2nd cent. BC. AE 28, 15.88g. Obv: OBULCO Female head r. Rx: Two lines of inscription, plow above, wheat ear below. Fine.....125
512. **SPAIN, CASTULO**; c. 1st century BC. AE 18 or Semis, 4.70g. Villaronga-52.

- Calicó-391. Navascués, las monedas hispánicas del Museo Arqueológico Nacional de Madrid, Vol. II-pl. XII, 345. SNG Stockholm II Lorichs-pl. 20, 365. Obv: Diademed male head r. with palm in front. Rx: Bull standing r. under crescent; in exergue, KASTILO in Iberian. EF.....225
513. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT AND SUCCESSORS**; 336-323 BC. Miletus, c. 320 BC. AE 15, 4.23g. Price-2070. Obv: Macedonian shield, facing Medusa head in center. Rx: Macedonian helmet with double crest and cheek pieces, B - A across field, rose to l. below the B. Acquired from Bill Warden, 1995. Good VF.....150
514. **MACEDONIA, ALEXANDER III THE GREAT AND SUCCESSORS**; 336-323 BC. c. 325-310 BC. AE 13-15, 4.24g. Price-405. Obv: Macedonian shield, thunderbolt in center. Rx: Macedonian helmet with double crest and cheek pieces, B - A across field, EY monogram at lower r. Acquired from Superior, 1994. EF.....200
515. **MACEDONIA, AUTONOMOUS ISSUES UNDER PHILIP V & PERSEUS**; c. 185-168 BC. Serrate AE 24, 8.37g. SNG Cop-1294, AMNG-32. Obv: Diademed head of Poseidon r., trident over shoulder. Rx: Club, legend MAKE / ΔONQN, and two monograms within oak wreath. Acquired from Bill Warden, 1996. Beautiful style. Good VF.....200
516. **TRIBE OF ODRYSES**; 3rd Century BC. AE 17, 3.45g. SNG-BM Black Sea 333A var. Obv: Head of Heracles left. Rx: ΔΑΡΟ[Σ]N Bull standing left on dub. Struck with worn dies. Green patination aEF.....475
517. **THESSALY, GYRTON**; c. 400-344 BC. AE 16, 4.51g. Rogers-228, Sear-2086. Obv: Head of Gyrtion r., conjoined with horse's head r. in background. Rx: Head of Gyrtion l. Unusually complete obverse type VF.....325
518. **THESSALY, THESSALIAN LEAGUE**; c. 199-146 BC. AE 18, 7.08g. Rogers-5. Obv: Head of Apollo r. Rx: Ionian Athena fighting r. Unevenly struck EF.....120
519. **THESSALY, LARISSA**; 400-344 BC. AE 16, 5.07g. Rogers-284. Obv: Facing head of Nymph Larissa, wearing necklace and crowned with wheat ears. Rx: Horseman r., wearing petasos and chiton, holding lance in r. hand. VF.....300
520. **THESSALY, LARISSA**; 400-344 BC. AE 17, 5.32g. Rogers-284. Obv: Facing head of Nymph Larissa, wearing necklace and crowned with wheat ears. Rx: Horseman r., holding lance in r. hand. VF.....200
521. **THESSALY, LARISSA**; 400-344 BC. AE 17, 4.20g. Rogers-294. Obv: Head of Nymph Larissa r.; hair bound and rolled, wears earring; Rx: Horse grazing left, r. forefoot raised, [ΔΑΡ] off flan, ΣΑΙΩN above. VF.....120
522. **THESSALY, LARISSA**; c. 400-344 BC. AE 13, 1.97g. Rogers-295. Obv: Head of nymph Larissa r.; hair bound and rolled, wears earring; Rx: Horse grazing left, ΔΑΡ[Σ] above, ΔΙΩN in exergue. Areas of flat striking VF.....145
523. **ARCADIA, HERAEA**; c. 370s-350s BC. AE 15, 2.35g. BCD Peloponnesos-1363 (same obv. die), SNG Cop-241 (same obv. die). Obv: Head of Athena l. wearing crested Attic helmet. Rx: Large H with curved sides, surrounded by four pellets. Acquired from CNG, 2007. According to a Note from BCD in the BCD catalogue, 'this variety with the head to left is much rarer than those with the head to right'. Good VF.....250
524. **TAURIC CHERSONESE, PANTICAPEUM**; 4th century BC. AE 12-13, 2.05g. SNG BM-474, SNG Cop-50. Obv: Beardless head of Pan r. Rx: Bow in case, inscription PAN above, TI below. Nice, high relief depiction of Pan. Black patination with gray encrustation. Good VF.....125
525. **PISIDIA, ETENNA**; c. 1st century BC. AE 15, 2.71g. BM-2, SNG Cop-149, SNG Paris-1533. Obv: Two men running l. with curved knives. Rx: Female advancing r. with coiled snake before her, ET - EN to either side. aEF.....125
526. **PHRYGIA, LAODICEIA AD LYCUM**; After 133 BC. AE 14, 2.78g. SNG Cop-506, cf. Sear-5161 (ethnic upwards). Obv: Laureate head of Apollo r., no legend. Rx: [A]AOΔI / KESN downwards on both sides of tripod. Our coin would appear to be a new variety in that it has garlands hanging down on both sides of the tripod, or perhaps even a raven with head upwards on the left leg and a snake on the right leg, unless these apparent forms are just random die faults. EF.....175
527. **AEOLIS, CYME**; 2nd-1st century BC. AE 16, 4.07g. SNG Aulock-1644; Lindgren-399; BM-96, pl. XXII, 5. Obv: K - Y across field, Artemis, wearing long chiton, staphane, and bow and quiver at shoulder, standing r., holding in l. hand long torch, and extending r. hand to a figure (Cyme?) who, in short chiton, stands facing her, supporting spear with l. Rx: Quadriga r.; within, two figures, one of whom holds scepter. VF.....275
528. **CILICIA, ZEPHYRIUM**; 1st century BC. AE 20-23, 7.13g. SNG Levante-899 (same dies), Levante, Coinage of Zephyrium, NC 148, 1988, nos. 6-7. Obv: Large X (crossed torches) within laurel wreath. Rx: ZEΦΥΡΙ / ΩΤΩN and two monograms within laurel wreath. EF.....350
529. **CARIA, RHODES**; 88-43 BC. AE 17, 4.08g. BM-346. Obv: Radiate head of Helios r. Rx: Full blown rose to front, P - O flanking caduceus below, magistrate's name [EΠ]ITVXHΣ around. aVF / Good VF.....300
530. **SELEUCIS AND PIERIA, APAMEIA**; Year 240 = 73/72 BC. AE 22, 9.24g. Date var. of Sear-5867 = BM-5 (year 243). Obv: Laureate head of Zeus r., no legend. Rx: Elephant standing r., ΑΠΑΜΕ[Σ]N / THΣ IEPAΣ above, KAI AΣYAYOY / AN in exergue, date MΣ before elephant. aEF.....325
531. **BACTRIA, DEMETRIUS I**; 205-171 BC. c. 190-171 BC. AE Attic Trichalkon, 9.66g. Bop-Series 5 #14, Mitchiner-1086, Sear-7533 var. Obv: Head of elephant r. with bell hanging from neck. Rx: Cadeuceus; monogram to left. EF.....475
532. **PONTIUS PILATE**; 26-36 CE. Year 17=30 CE. Prutah, 2.02g. Hendin-649. Obv: Littus surrounded by legend, TIBEPIOY KAICAPOC; Rx: Date LIZ in wreath. Exceptional quality VF.....275
533. **FIRST REVOLT**; 66-70 AD. Year 3=68/69 CE. AE Prutah, 2.92g. Hendin-1363; Meshorer AJC II-p.260,20; TJC-204. Obv: Amphora with broad rim, two handles, and lid decorated with tiny globes hanging around edge; around in script (year 3); Rx: Vine leaf on small branch, surrounded by Hebrew (the freedom of Zion). EF / Fine.....300
534. **PTOLEMAIC, PTOLEMY III**; 246-221 BC. Sidon. AE 24, 11.56g. SNG Cop-172. Obv: Head of Zeus r. Rx: Eagle standing l. on thunderbolt, cornucopia to l. Ex Don Doswell Collection. Interestingly the beveling punch is in Zeus's eye. Green patination VF.....200
535. **PTOLEMAIC, PTOLEMY IV**; 221-205 BC. Alexandria. AE 34, 34.89g. SNG Cop-202, Sy-1127. Obv: Head of Zeus Ammon r. Rx: Eagle standing l. on thunderbolt, ΔI between legs. aVF.....250
536. **PTOLEMAIC, PTOLEMY VIII**; 145-116 BC. Alexandria. AE 24, 13.54g. SNG Cop-339. Obv: Head of Heracles r. Rx: Eagle standing l. on thunderbolt. Ex Don Doswell Collection. Very rare type with head of Heracles. Pleasant VF.....375



# ROMAN IMPERIAL BRONZE

## Striking Caligula Portrait

537. **CALIGULA**; 37-41 AD. Auxiliary Mint, 37-8 AD. As, 10.98g. Paris-59, pl. XIV; cf. BM-46 and RIC-38 (mint of Rome). Obv: C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT Head bare l. Rx: VESTA above, S - C across field, Vesta, veiled, seated l. on throne with ornamented back and legs, holding patera and transverse scepter. Vigorous provincial style; apparently struck at an auxiliary mint in Gaul or Spain. Although this coin was probably minted in Spain, the style is vigorous and very entertaining. The detail on the chair in which Vesta sits is extremely good and shows us what Roman furniture looked like EF .....4500
538. **CLAUDIUS**; 41-54 AD. Rome, 41 AD. Quadrans, 3.07g. BM-174, Paris-181, C-71, RIC-85, Sear-1864. Obv: TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG Hand holding scales, PNR between pans. Rx: PON M TR P IMP COS DES IT around large S C. EF .....250
539. **CLAUDIUS**; 41-54 AD. Branch Mint, 41-2 AD. Sestertius, 28.42g. Von Kaenel pl. 18, 1261-87; BM-118, pl. 34.13; Paris pl. XXV, 153-5; C-39, RIC-96. Obv: TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP Head laureate r. Rx: EX S C / O B / CIVES / SERVATOS in four lines within oak wreath. Struck at a branch mint probably located in northwestern Spain. Ex Claude Burgan Numismatique. Portraits of Claudius on a sestertius this nice are rare. A few isolated obverse pits EF with black patination .....4250
540. **NERO**; 54-68 AD. Rome, 65-6 AD. As, 9.42g. RIC-312, BM-241, Paris-399, C-288. Obv: NERO CAESAR AVG - GERM IMP Head laureate r. Rx: S - C Victory flying l. holding shield inscribed SPQR. aEF .....1750
541. **NERO**; 54-68 AD. Lugdunum, 66-8 AD. Dupondius, 16.64g. BM-356, Paris-146, RIC-523-602, C-344. Obv: IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P Head laureate l., globe below neck. Rx: VICTORIA - AVGVSTI S - C Victory advancing l. holding wreath and palm. This low relief, but exquisitely detailed portrait of Nero is exceptional. Dark, olive patination EF .....5500
542. **VESPASIAN**; 69-79 AD. Rome, 76 AD. As, 11.66g. RIC-890 (C), Paris-755, BMC p. 169, C-4. Obv: IMP CAESAR VESP AVG COS VII Head laureate r. Rx: AE - QVITAS - AVGVST S - C Aequitas standing l. holding scales and long rod. EF .....800
543. **NERVA**; 96-98 AD. Rome, 97 AD. Sestertius, End of Jewish Tax Abuse, 22.25g. BM-105, Paris-97, C-57 (25 Fr.), RIC-82. Obv: IMP NERVA CAES AVG - P M TR P COS III P Head laureate r. Rx: FISC IVD[AI]CI CALVM[N]IA SVBLATA S - C Palm tree. The reverse type, with legend 'The Abuse of the Jewish Tax Eliminated', commemorates Nerva's correction of Domitian's overly rigorous collection of that tax: Domitian had gone so far as to have men stripped in public in order to ascertain whether they were circumcised and thus liable to the tax! Large area of corrosion on left side of reverse, but the first letters of IVD[AI]CI are visible. Excellent portrait Fine+ / VG .....2250
544. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, 118 AD. Sestertius, 21.88g. BM-1143, C-180, RIC-560a. Obv: IMP CAESAR TRIANVS - HADRIANVS AVG Bust laureate r. with chest bare and fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: ANNONA AVG in exergue, PONT MAX TR P - OT COS DES III around, S - C in field, Annona standing l. between modius and garlanded prow, holding wheat ears and cornucopia. Scarce issue of late 118 AD recording Hadrian's designation to his third consulship in the following year. Green patination Fine+ / VG .....1850
545. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, c. 119-121 AD. Dupondius, 12.72g. BM-1240, C-1470, RIC-605. Obv: IMP CAESAR TRIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III Bust radiate r. with bare chest and fold of cloak on l. shoulder. Rx: VIRTVTI - AVGVSTI S - C Virtus standing r., l. foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium. Green patination. Good VF .....450
546. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, c. 119-24 AD. Sestertius, 26.82g. BM-1188, C-930 (30 Fr.), RIC-582b (R). Obv: IMP CAESAR TRIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III Bust laureate r. with bare breast and fold of cloak on front shoulder. Rx: LIBERALITAS AVG III Hadrian, togate, seated l. on camp stool on platform extending r. hand, a second togate figure stands behind him, before him officer standing l. holding up coin counter, below platform recipient standing r. holding up fold of toga with both hands. Purchased at Charing Cross market, London, 1994. Rare reverse type: no specimens in Berk photofile, only two in CoinArchives Pro. We do not know the occasion of Hadrian's third largesse: both the coin type itself and Hadrian's movements during these years are difficult to date. Rare reverse. aFine .....300
548. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, c. 125-8 AD. Dupondius, 12.09g. BM-1325, C-367 corr., RIC-657. Obv: HADRIANVS - AVGVSTVS Radiate head r. Rx: COS - III S C Salus seated l. extending patera to snake rising from altar. Portrait slightly doublestruck. Glossy brown patina EF .....900
549. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Struck at Rome for circulation in East, 125-8 AD. Orichalcum semis, 4.93g. BM-1359, C-443 (3 Fr.), RIC-688 (S), McAlee-547a. Obv: HADRIANVS - AVGVSTVS Bust laureate, draped r. Rx: COS III S - C Lyre. Acquired from Berk, 2000. EF .....450
550. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, c. 129-31 AD. Sestertius, 23.07g. BM-1383 note, C-515, RIC-701. Obv: HADRIANVS - AVGVSTVS Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust r. Rx: COS III P P - CLEMENTIA AVG S - C Clementia standing l. holding patera and scepter. Unusual reverse legend arrangement, with the imperial titles preceding the name of the divinity depicted. The more normal order CLEMENTIA AVG COS III P P also occurs, and is commoner. Dark green patination. Slightly grainy reverse EF / VF .....1750
551. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, c. 131-8 AD. Sestertius, 23.38g. BM-1552 note, C-1374 (12 Fr.), RIC-779 var. Obv: HADRIANVS - AVG COS III P P Head laureate r. Rx: S - C across field, Victory-Nemesis advancing r. drawing out fold of dress from breast and holding branch. Ex R. Johnson stock, London, 28 April 1997. Green patination. Some people feel this issue is related to the victory of the Romans in the Jewish War VF .....800

## Adventful Aug Judaea - New Sub-Type

552. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, c. 132 AD. Sestertius, 24.01g. Rev. type var. of BM-1660, C-55 (25 Fr.), and RIC-890. Obv: [HAD]RIANVS - AVG [COS III P] Bust laureate, draped r. Rx: ADVENTVI - [AVG IVD]AEAE S - C Hadrian raising right hand in greeting standing before altar at which Judaea sacrifices; left and right of Judaea, naked boys facing her and holding palm branches; bull by altar. Perhaps an unpublished variety: usually the boy before Judaea stands left facing

the altar, not right facing Judaea as on our coin. Cayón, Sestercios II, p. 13, illustrates a similar coin, but the reverse is tooled so the details are unreliable. The position of S C on our coin, in field rather than in exergue, is also unusual. The boys accompanying Judaea, who appear in no other 'Arrival' type of Hadrian, may refer to Hadrian's plan to establish a new city called Aelia Capitolina on the site of Jerusalem, which had been destroyed in 70 AD. Judaea's symbol was the palm tree, which may be the reason why the boy are holding palm branches. While this coin is worn, it shows a new variety of a rare and very desirable type. VG .....2000

553. **HADRIAN**; 117-138 AD. Rome, c. 132 AD. As, 8.30g. C-985 (Pans, 6 Fr.), BM-1778 note, RIC-868. Obv: HADRIANVS - AVG COS III P Bare-headed, draped bust r. Rx: NILVS S C Nile reclining l. on sphinx, holding cornucopia swung away from body and reed by l. shoulder, before him hippopotamus standing r., in exergue crocodile r. in waves. Interesting variant with Nilus reclining on sphinx, missing in the BM collection on a middle bronze. VF .....750
554. **STUNNING DIVA FAUSTINA I**; Died 141 AD. Rome. Sestertius, 19.06g. BM-1482, C-15, RIC-1103A. Obv: DIVA FAV - STINA Bust draped r. Rx: [AE]TER - NITAS S - C Aeternitas, veiled, seated l., holding phoenix on globe and transverse scepter. Excellent portrait. Glossy olive patination EF .....1100
555. **MARCUS AURELIUS**; 161-180 AD. Rome, 166 AD. Sestertius, 20.27g. BM-1289, C-807, RIC-931. Obv: M AVREL [ANTONINVS AVG] - ARM PARTH MAX Head laureate r. Rx: TR POT XX - IMP III COS III S - C Victory, naked to waist, standing l., head r., holding palm branch and shield inscribed VIC PAR that is set atop palm tree. Ex Coin Galleries, 15 November 1989, lot 383. Some isolated areas of porosity aEF .....950
556. **LUCIUS VERUS**; 161-169 AD. Rome, 166 AD. Sestertius, 24.56g. BM-1308, C-206 corr. (10 Fr.), RIC-1456. Obv: L VERVS AVG - ARM PARTH MAX Head laureate r. Rx: TR POT VI - IMP III COS II S - C Victory, naked to waist, standing l., head r., holding palm and placing shield inscribed VIC PAR on palm tree. The portrait of Lucius Verus on this coin cannot possibly be improved. There is some minor isolated corrosion on the neck of the emperor. Choice EF .....4000
557. **COMMODUS**; 177-192 AD. Rome, 181 AD. Sestertius, 27.05g. BM-456, RIC-310, bust var. of C-310 (20 Fr.). Obv: M COMMODVS - ANTONINVS AVG Bust laureate, cuirassed r. Rx: [L]IB AVG III in exergue, TR P [VI IMP III COS III P] around, [S] - C across field, Commodus seated l. on curule chair on platform, presiding at his fourth largesse; lictor stands behind him, Liberalitas holding coin counter before, citizen mounting ladder opens toga to receive coins. Green patination Fine .....250
558. **COMMODUS**; 177-192 AD. Rome, 185 AD. Sestertius, 21.49g. BM-559, C-946 (10 Fr.), RIC-452. Obv: M COMMODVS[AN] - TON AVG PIVS BRIT Head laureate r. Rx: VICT BRIT in exergue, P M TRP X - IMP VII CO[S III P] around, S - C in field, Victory seated r. on two shields, holding palm in r. hand and balancing shield on knee with l. Fine .....400
559. **GORDIAN II AFRICANUS**; 238 AD. Rome. Sestertius, 19.79g. BM-21, C-6 (70 Fr.), RIC-4 (R). Obv: IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: PROVIDENTIA AVG S - C Providentia standing l., leaning on column, legs crossed, holding wand over globe at feet and cornucopia. Wreath has been very slightly strengthened Bold aVF .....3750
560. **PHILIP II AS CAESAR**; 245-247 AD. Rome, 246-7 AD. Sestertius, 21.73g. RIC-256a, C-49. Obv: M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES Bare-headed, draped bust r. Rx: PRINCIPI I - VVENT S - C Philip II, in military dress, standing left, holding globe and vertical spear. aVF .....225
561. **PHILIP II AS CAESAR**; 244-247 AD. Rome, 246-7 AD. Sestertius, 16.23g. RIC-256a, C-49. Obv: M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES Bare-headed, draped bust r. Rx: PRINCIPI I - VVENT S - C Philip II, in military dress, standing l., holding globe and vertical spear. VF .....325
562. **HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA**; Rome. Sestertius, 17.15g. RIC-136b, C-22. Obv: HERENNIA ETRVSCILLA AVG Bust draped r. wearing stephane, earlier hairo without waves. Rx: PVDICITIA AVG S C Pudicitia seated l. drawing out veil and holding scepter. Nearly EF .....300
563. **SEVERINA, WIFE OF AURELIAN**; Rome, Jan.-Sept. 275 AD. As, 7.83g. Gobl-147n6 (103 spec.), Paris-310, RIC-7 (S), C-9 (6 Fr.). Rx: IVNO REGINA Juno standing l., peacock at her feet, S (= officina 6) in exergue. Green patination aVF .....250

## BYZANTINE COPPER

564. **JUSTIN I 518-527 AD**; 518-527 AD. Constantinople, 518-522 AD. Folis, 11.22g. Berk-41, DO-8a, MIB-112. Obv: Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right with inscription going around. Rx: Large M between two stars; cross above; beneath officina letter. CON in exergue. EF .....275
565. **JUSTIN I**; 518-527 AD. Cyzicus, 525-526 AD. Folis, 18.45g. Berk-87, Hahn-53. Obv: Draped bust r. Rx: Large M with cross above, K to left and regnal year (V) to right. Fine .....200
566. **JUSTIN I, 518-527 AD**; 518-527 AD. Antioch, 512-517 AD. Folis, 16.79g. DO-47a, Berk-93, MIB-59. Obv: Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right. Rx: Large M between star and crescent turned upwards, ANTIX in exergue. Bold Fine+ .....200
567. **JUSTIN I AND JUSTINIAN I**; 527 AD. Constantinople. Folis, 17.92g. DO-11a, BMC-7, Berk-112. Obv: Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justin right with star on shoulder. Rx: Large M between star and cross; cross above; beneath officina letter; CON in exergue. Bold Fine .....275
568. **JUSTIN I AND JUSTINIAN I**; 527 AD. Constantinople, Year-24. Folis, 17.52g. Berk-112, Hahn-4. Obv: Bust r. Rx: Large M with cross above, stars to left and right and CON in exergue. Fine .....275
569. **JUSTIN I AND JUSTINIAN I**; 4 April-1 August 527 AD. Antioch. Half Folis or 20 Nummia, 6.09g. Berk-119, MIB-11. Obv: Only IVSTINV visible in the legend. Rx: Large K; to l., long cross dividing AN above and TX below; to r. officina letter. Fine .....900
570. **JUSTIN AND JUSTINIAN**; Antioch. Decanummium, 3.90g. Sear-132. Obv: Frontal busts of Justin I and Justinian l. Rx: Large l with legend on both sides and in exergue. About VF .....800
571. **ANCIENT IMITATION, LATE 6TH CENTURY AD**; Folis, 17.56g. Obv: Imitation of Anastasius-Justinian I. Rx: Imitation of Justin II. While the obverse of this coin is derived from a worn original, the prototype of the reverse is quite fresh, indicating that this imitation was created during the reign of Justin II or shortly thereafter VF / EF .....200

572. **JUSTINIAN I**; 527-565 AD. Constantinople, 540/541 AD (14th Regnal Year). Folis, 23.96g. Berk-217, DO-39e, MIB-95, Sear-163. Obv: D.N.IVSTINIANVS PPAVG Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding globus cruciger and shield; to r., cross. Rx: Large M between A/N/O and Roman numerals XIII signifying regnal year; above, cross; beneath, officina letter (E); in exergue, CON (Constantinople). Olive patination. Choice EF .....900
573. **JUSTINIAN I**; 527-565 AD. Constantinople, Year 15=541/2 AD. Folis, 22.15g. DO-40b. Obv: Facing bust of Justinian I wearing cuirass and holding globus cruciger in r. hand and cross potent in l. Rx: Large M with A/N/O to l., XV (regnal year) to r., cross above, B (officina) below and CON (mint) in exergue. Good VF .....375
574. **JUSTINIAN I**; 527-565 AD. Cyzicus, Year 16= 541/2 AD. Folis, 23.44g. DO-167b. Obv: Bust facing, in helmet with plume, and diadem and cuirass. In right hand, globus cruciger. On left shoulder, shield with horseman device. In right field, cross. Rx: Large M between A/N/O and regnal year; cross above; officina letter B below. In exergue, KYZ. VF .....400
575. **JUSTINIAN I**; 527-565 AD; 527-565 AD. Nicomedia, Year 12= 538/9 AD. Folis, 21.51g. Berk-227, DO-115a. Obv: Bust facing, in helmet with plume, and diadem and cuirass. In right hand, globus cruciger. On left shoulder, shield with horseman device. In right field, cross. Rx: Large M between A/N/O and regnal year XII; cross above; officina letter A below. In exergue, NIKO. Fine / EF .....250
576. **JUSTINIAN I**; 527-565 AD. Antioch, 531/532 AD. Folis, 15.36g. MIB-130, Berk-147, DO-206a, BN-2.3. Obv: Justinian sitting in a throne facing, holding long scepter and globus cruciger; inscription around. Rx: Large M between star and crescent; above cross; beneath, officina letter. +THEVP in exergue. aVF .....100
577. **JUSTINIAN I**; 527-565 AD. Antioch, Year 21=547/48 AD. Folis, 19.37g. Hahn-145a-d, Berk-238. Obv: Facing bust of Justinian I wearing cuirass and holding globus cruciger in r. hand and cross potent in r. Rx: Large M with A/N/O to l., XXI (regnal year) to r., cross above, A (officina) below and abbreviation for mint in exergue. A bit encrusted VF .....350
578. **JUSTIN I**; 565-578 AD. Constantinople, Year I = 565/566 AD. Folis, 15.99g. MIB-43, Berk-313, Sear-360. Obv: Justin and Sophia enthroned; Justin holds a globus cruciger and Sophia holds cruciform scepter. Rx: Large M, cross above and A symbol below; A/N/O in right field and I in right field; CON in exergue. EF .....250
579. **JUSTIN II**; 565-578 AD. Antioch, Year 2=566/7 AD. Folis, 16.54g. Berk-326, MIB-55b, Sear 378. Obv: Frontal bust holding Victory. Rx: Large M, cross, date and mintmark, officina Γ=3. Rare early type with emperor holding Victory aVF .....200
580. **JUSTIN II**, 565-578 AD; 565-578 AD. Cyzicus, Year X=574/5 AD. Half Folis, 4.31g. MIB-93 ("Military Mint"), Sear p. 103. Obv: Two enthroned emperors facing. Rx: Large K, cross, date, and mintmark. Military issue VF .....125
581. **MAURICE**, 582-602 AD; 582-602 AD. Nicomedia, Year 8=589/90 AD. Half Folis, 6.33g. Berk-411, MIB-79, Sear-497 and 514. Obv: Crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield; inscription around. Rx: Large K; above, cross; to left A/N/O, to right VIII; beneath officina letter A. Good VF .....100
582. **HERACLIUS**; 610-641 AD. Jerusalem, Year 4 = 613/4 AD. Folis, 13.34g. Berk-580, MIB-x27, Sear-852B. Obv: Crowned bust facing, with beard; Rx: Large M in the center; A/N/O in left field; I/III in right field; cross above; IEPOCO in exergue. Issues of Jerusalem are very rare and desirable. This coin has some scratches and is worn as usual, but has nice brown surfaces and most of the name of the city is clear Fine+ .....3850
583. **HERACLIUS**; 610-641 AD. Alexandria, 613-18 AD. Dodecanummiun, 5.02g. Berk-584, MIB-200a, Sear-853. Obv: Facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine. Rx: Large IB, flanking cross potent on two steps. VF .....90
584. **CONSTANTINE IV**, 668-685 AD. Constantinople. Decanummiun, 2.88g. Berk-727, MIB-90, Class-III. Very Rare VF .....200
585. **THEODOSIUS III**; Syracuse, 715-717 AD. Folis, 2.72g. Berk-834, MIB-15, Sear-1495, DO-8. Obv: No inscription. Rx: Large M; above, monogram; beneath, star. Ex Triton XIII, 5 January 2010, lot 1680. When I bought Ian Roper's collection in the early 1980s the pride of his Byzantine copper collection was the Theodosius III of Syracuse. They are much commoner now but still extremely desirable. Dark olive patination. Somewhat misstruck EF .....1250
586. **MICHAEL II (820-829 AD)**; 820-829 AD. Syracuse. Folis, 4.04g. Berk-891, Sear-1652. Obv: Facing busts of Michael II and Theophilus. Rx: Large M, cross above, Θ below. EF .....140
587. **ANONYMOUS CLASS A2**, 976-1025 AD. Constantinople. Folis, 11.31g. Berk-948v, Sear-1813. Obv: EMMA - NOVHA Nimbate bust of Christ facing, bearded, wearing tunic and himation; holds book of Gospels with cross on it; in field IC - XC. Rx: +IHSYS XRISTYS BASILEY BASILE'+. VF / EF .....150
588. **ROMANUS IV**; 1068-1071 AD. Anonymous C. Folis, 7.86g. DO-8, Sear-1866. Obv: Bust of Christ facing, bearded with dotted cross behind his head. He holds a book. Rx: Latin cross with X at intersection, CR above, PA below. EF .....250
589. **ANDRONICUS I**; 1183-1185 AD. Constantinople. Billon trachy, 3.95g. Sear-1985. Obv: Virgin standing facing. Rx: Andronicus crowned by Christ. VF .....125
590. **JOHN III, DUCAS-VATATZES**; 1246-1254 AD. Thessalonica, c. 1249/50-54 (?) AD. Billon trachy, 2.97g. DO-9, Sear-2129. Obv: IC XC (lines above) to r. and I. in field; bust of Christ, bearded and nimbate, wearing tunic and kolobion; holds Gospels in l. hand. Rx: Full length figure of emperor on l., and of St. Demetrius, beardless and nimbate, holding between them castle with three towers. Emperor wears stemma, division, collar-piece, and jeweled loros of simplified type; holds labarum-headed scepter in r. hand. Saint wears military tunic, breastplate, and sagion; holds sword, point resting on ground in l. hand. Ex Despot Collection, Auction LHS 97, 10 May 2006, lot 200.8 (not pictured). VF .....200
591. **MICHAEL VIII**; 1261-1282 AD. Constantinople. AE Trachy, 1.95g. B-24, Grierson-1342. Obv: Virgin seated upon throne with back decorated with letters B B. Rx: Michael, left, holding akakia in left hand, right hand on chest, presented by St. Michael, right. VF .....150
592. **MICHAEL VIII**; 1261-1282 AD. Constantinople. AE Trachy, 1.09g. B-46, Grierson-1357. Obv: St. George holding spear and shield. Rx: Michael holding labarum and akakia. aEF .....150
593. **MICHAEL VIII**, 1261-1282 AD. Constantinople. Trachy, 1.69g. S-2269, Bendall-30. Obv: Bust of St. Michael holding spear and globe. Rx: Emperor and St. George holding patriarchal cross. Lots 593-603 in this sale are of the Paleologan Dynasties. They are some of the most creative and unusual designs

and types, unfortunately by this time, they had lost the technological abilities to strike these coins properly and used the dies until they were completely flattened. Thus, you have to assume that the coins are unevenly and/or partially struck. Therefore, the grades represent the extent of wear on the parts of the types that we can see. Blue-green patination. About EF .....250

594. **ANDRONICUS II**; 1282-1328 AD. Thessalonica. AE Trachy, 0.71g. Gr-1437. Obv: Bust of St. Demetrius. Rx: Emperor standing, holding two lis. aVF .....110
595. **ANDRONICUS II**; 1282-1328 AD. Thessalonica. AE Trachy, 0.84g. Gr-1456. Obv: Palaeologid monogram and stars. Rx: Winged emperor standing. VF .....150
596. **ANDRONICUS II**; Sole Reign, 1282-1332 AD. Thessalonica. AE Trachy, 1.45g. Sear/Bendall-2373, Bendall, PCPC-246, LPC-212, Grierson-1438. Obv: St. Demetrius holding spear and shield. Rx: Andronicus holding scepter and globus cruciger; Manus Dei above and stars around. Green patination EF for issue.95
597. **ANDRONICUS II AND MICHAEL IX**; 1295-1320 AD. Constantinople. Trachy, 1.79g. DO-603, Sear-2417, LPC-p. 76,17. Obv: Half-length figure of the Virgin orans with medallion of Christ before her, MP ΘV (lines above) in field. Rx: Two emperors standing, holding long cross. Ex Despot Sale, Auktion LHS 97, 10 May 2006, lot 280.4 (not pictured). aEF .....250
598. **ANDRONICUS II AND MICHAEL IX**; 1295-1320 AD. Constantinople. Trachy, 2.03g. Bendall, PCPC-157, LPC-80,24, Grierson-1422, Sear-2425. Obv: Ornate labarum springing from crescent. Rx: Busts of Andronicus, left and Michael, right, holding long cross between them. Bendall notes "Some problems exist in the identification of this coin. The D.O. specimen reads ANΔ by the left-hand figure, but a coin published in NCirc March 1977 reads ΔΔΕΠΟΤΙC-ΟΤΑ. Bertele considered it to be an issue of Michael VIII and Andronicus II". Very complete aEF .....225
599. **ANDRONICUS II AND MICHAEL IX**; 1295-1320 AD. Constantinople. Copper Tetartera, 1.31g. S-2435; Bendall, PCPC-168, Grierson-1484, LPC-88, 36. Obv: Half-length figures of Andronicus and Michael on either side of Christ, who crowns them. Rx: Bust of Archangel Michael. aVF .....90
600. **ANDRONICUS II AND MICHAEL IX**; 1295-1320 AD. Copper Tetartera, 1.38g. Sear-2440, Bendall, PCPC-172, Grierson-1488. Obv: AVTOKPATOPEC PΩMAIWN in four lines across field. Rx: Three-quarter length figures of Andronicus, left, and Michael, right, holding labarum between them. Hard apple-green patination aEF .....225
601. **ANDRONICUS II AND MICHAEL IX**; 1295-1320 AD. Constantinople. Assarion, 1.65g. Bendall-169, Sear-2436. Obv: Legend around youthful bust of Christ. Rx: Andronicus, l., and Michael r., holding labarum between them. Fine+ .....110
602. **ANDRONICUS II AND ANDRONICUS III**; 1282-1341 AD. Thessalonica. Trachea, 1.20g. Sear-2483, Bendall, PCPC-270, LPC-234, 3. Obv: Winged patriarchal cross. Rx: Half-length figures of Andronicus, left, holding scepter, and St. Demetrius, holding spear, holding cross between them; star in cloud above. VF .....150
603. **ANDRONICUS III**; 1328-1341 AD. Thessalonica. AE Trachy, 1.61g. B-265 var. Obv: Palaeologan monogram. Rx: Andronicus on horseback right; B and star in field. VF .....250

#### ROMAN PROVINCIAL SILVER AND BRONZE

604. **JULIUS CAESAR SUPREMACY, POSTHUMOUS PHILIP PHILADELPHUS**; Year 4 Caesarean=46/45 BC. Antioch. Tetradrachm, 15.66g. RPC-4128 (10 spec.). Obv: Diademed head of Philip Philadelphus r. Rx: Zeus seated l. between king's name l. and r. and thunderbolts above and below; monogram in field l., date Δ in exergue above thunderbolt. Scarce. The dates are of the Caesarean era and continue until Year 33=17/16 BC. Good VF .....400
605. **AUGUSTUS**; 27 BC-14 AD. Cyprus under the Romans, Asia Minor. AE 14-16, 2.68g. RPC-3916. Obv: Capricorn r., star above, no legend. Rx: Scorpion, star to r., no legend. Previously attributed to Commagene, BMC Galatia, pp. xviii and 112. That the coin was struck under Augustus is possible but by no means certain. Extremely unusual type Fine+ / EF .....400
606. **GERMANICUS**; Died 19 AD Corinth. AE 23, 7.08g. Amandry XIII, cf. Sear-354. Obv: GERMANI - CVS CAESAR COR Bare head of Germanicus r. Rx: Names of two magistrates within parsley wreath. Ex BCD Corinth-356. Ex CNG E103, lot 112. Green patination. Excellent portrait. Good VF .....450
607. **NERO**; 54-68 AD. Alexandria, Year 13=66/7 AD. Billon tetradrachm, 13.17g. RPC-5296 (39 spec.), Oxford-273, Datt-263, Cologne-184, Emmett-121/13. Obv: ΝΕΡΩ ΚΑΛΥ [ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ ΑΥ] Radiate bust l. wearing [aegis], date ΛΙΓ in lower l. field. Rx: [ΣΕΒΑΣΤ]ΟΦΟΡΟΣ ("Bearer of the Emperor") Ship sailing r., with steersman in stern, large sail on central mast and small sail on slanting mast at bow. The reverse apparently refers to Nero's trip to Greece in 66-7 AD to participate in the Olympics and other sacred games. Somewhat corroded but good detail VF .....300
608. **NERO**; 54-68 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 13 = 66/7 AD. Tetradrachm, 9.04g. RPC-5292 (15 spec.), Oxford-248, Datt-205, Cologne-175, Emmett-110/13. Obv: [ΝΕΡΩ] ΚΑΛΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ Radiate bust of Nero r. wearing [aegis]. Rx: ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑ Laureate, draped bust of Apollo r., date ΛΙΓ in r. field. VF / EF .....275
609. **NERO AND TIBERIUS**; 54-68 AD. Alexandria, Year 13=66/7 AD. Tetradrachm, 12.85g. Cologne-188, Datt-185. Obv: Radiate head of Nero l. Rx: Laureate head of Tiberius r. VF .....300
610. **NERO AND POPPAEA**; Egypt, Alexandria, Year 11 = 64/5 AD. Billon tetradrachm, 13.01g. RPC-5280 (4 spec.), Emmett-128/11. Obv: [ΝΕΡΩ] ΚΑΛΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕ[Ρ ΑΥ] Radiate head of Nero r., hair still falling onto forehead. Rx: ΠΟΠΠΑΙΑ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗ Draped bust of Poppaea r., date ΛΙΑ on r. Rare with this old hairstyle in Nero's portrait; most tetradrachms of this year (RPC-5282 with Poppaea on reverse) show Nero's hair rising from his forehead and curving right like a wave about to break. Good VF .....400
611. **NERO AND AGRIPPINA II**; 54-68 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 3 = 56/7 AD. Billon tetradrachm, 13.02g. RPC-5201 (19 spec.), Cologne-114, Oxford-131, Dattani-186, BM-116, Emmett-107/3. Obv: ΝΕΡ ΚΑΛΥ ΚΑΙC - CEB ΓΕΡ ΑΥΤΟ Laureate head of Nero r. Rx: ΑΓΡΙΠΠΙΝΑ - CEBACTH Draped bust of Agrippina r., date ΛΓ under chin. VF .....1000
612. **GALBA**; 68-69 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 1 = 9 June-28 Aug. 68 AD. Billon tetradrachm, 12.81g. RPC-5330 (14 spec.), Cologne-223, Oxford-317, Datt-314, Emmett-174/1. Obv: [ΔΟΥΚ ΑΙΒ ΣΟΥ]ΛΙΓ ΓΑΛΒΑΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΑΥ Head laureate r., date LA before neck. Rx: Ψ - MH Helmeted, cuirassed bust of Roma r., holding spear and shield. VF .....350
613. **GALBA**; 68-69 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 2 = 28 Aug. 68 - c. Feb. 69 AD. Billon



- tetradrachm, 13.16g. RPC-5343 (11 spec.), Oxford-339, Datt-305, Cologne-230, Emmett-171/2. Obv: ΣΕΡΟΥΙ ΓΑΛΒΑ ΑΥΤΟ ΚΑΙ[Σ ΣΕΒΑ] Head laureate r., date LB before neck. Rx: ΕΙΡΗ - NH Draped, veiled, wreathed bust of Eirene (Pax) r., caduceus over shoulder, ladle in r. field. Dark toning VF .....300
614. **HADRIAN**, 117-138 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 20 = 135/6 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 12.84g. Cologne-1197, Dattari/Savio pl. 68, 7453, Oxford-1508, Emmett-879/20. Obv: ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙC ΤΡΑ - ΑΔΙΑΝΟC CEB Head laureate l. Rx: Nilus seated l. above crocodile, holding reed and cornucopia, date LK in upper l. field. aEF .....350
615. **HADRIAN**, 117-138 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 17 = 132/3 AD. Billon tetradrachm, 12.67g. Cologne-1063, Dattari/Savio pl. 68, 1436, Oxford-1351, Emmett-876/17. Obv: ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙC - ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΙΑ CEB Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: Nilus reclining l. above crocodile, holding reed and cornucopia, date LIZ in upper l. field. aVF .....275
616. **HADRIAN/TRIPTOLEMOS AND SERPENTS**, 117-138 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 21 = 136/7 AD. Billon tetradrachm, 13.10g. Cologne-1212, Datt-1484, Oxford-1528, Emmett-900/21. Billon tetradrachm. Obv: Greek legend; head laureate l. Rx: Triptolemos in biga of winged serpents r., raising r. hand and holding seeds in his chlamys with l.; above, date KA. Absolutely stunning reverse type of the god Triptolemos racing in a biga with winged serpents. Obverse of Hadrian is well struck but slightly off center. Brownish/silver patination EF .....595
617. **HADRIAN**, 117-138 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 19=134/35 AD. Tetradrachm, 12.45g. Cologne-1147, Datt-1430, Oxford-1454, Emmett-875/19. Obv: ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙC ΤΡΑΙΑΝ - ΑΔΙΑΝΟC CEB Head laureate l. Rx: L EN - NEAKΔ Bust of Nilus r. with bare chest, wearing diadem and lotus flower on head, fold of cloak on front shoulder, cornucopia to left. EF .....375
618. **HADRIAN**, 117-138 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 9 = 124/5 AD. Billon tetradrachm, 12.24g. Cologne-877, Datt-1328, Oxford-1097, Emmett-827/9. Obv: ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ - ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΙΑ CEB Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust of Hadrian r. Rx: ET - ENAT Canopus of Osiris r. VF .....300
619. **HADRIAN**, 117-138 AD. Alexandria, Year 8 = 123/4 AD. Billon tetradrachm, 12.71g. Cologne-1040, Datt-1250, Emmett-828/8. Obv: ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΤΡΑΙ - ΑΔΙΑ CEB Bust laureate r., fold of cloak on front shoulder and behind neck, crescent in r. field. Rx: Canopus of Isis standing r., date L - H across field. VF .....440
620. **HADRIAN**, 117-138 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 6 = 121/2 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 13.19g. Cologne-825, Datt-1322, Oxford-1018, Emmett-828/6. Obv: [ΑΥΤ] ΚΑΙ ΤΡΑΙ - ΑΔΙΑ CEB Bust laureate r., fold of cloak on front shoulder and behind neck, crescent in r. field. Rx: Canopus of Isis standing r., date L - S across field. VF .....350
621. **HADRIAN**, 117-138 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 14=129/30 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 13.24g. Cologne-1002, Datt-1384. Obv: Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust of Hadrian r. Rx: Radiate, draped bust of Helios r. aEF .....300
622. **HADRIAN**, 117-138 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 19 = 134/5 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 12.98g. Cologne-1147, Datt-1430, Oxford-1454, Emmett-875/19. Obv: ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙC ΤΡΑΙΑΝ - ΑΔΙΑΝΟC CEB Head laureate l. Rx: L EN - NEAKΔ Bust of Nilus r. with bare chest, wearing diadem and lotus flower on head, fold of cloak on front shoulder, cornucopia to left. EF .....300
623. **HADRIAN**, 117-138 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 19=134/35 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 12.68g. Cologne-1147, Datt-1430, Oxford-1454, Emmett-875/19. Obv: ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙC ΤΡΑΙΑΝ - ΑΔΙΑΝΟC CEB Head laureate l. Rx: L EN - NEAKΔ Bust of Nilus r. with bare chest, wearing diadem and lotus flower on head, fold of cloak on front shoulder, cornucopia to left. EF .....300
624. **HADRIAN**, 117-138 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 18=133/4 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 11.12g. Cologne-1094, Datt-1479. Obv: Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust of Hadrian r. Rx: Serapis seated l., Cerberus at feet. Good VF .....300
625. **HADRIAN**, 117-138 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 12=127/8 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 12.98g. Cologne-980, Datt-1524. Obv: Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust of Hadrian r. Rx: ΠΑΤΗΡ - ΠΑΤΡΙΔΟC Clasp hands, date L / IB above and below. The reverse type proves that news of Hadrian's acceptance of the title 'Father of His Country' had reached Alexandria before the end of his twelfth Egyptian year on 28 August 128. Good VF .....375
626. **HADRIAN AND SABINA**, 117-138 AD. Alexandria, Year 13 = 128/9 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 13.35g. Cologne-997, Datt-1249, Oxford-1272, Emmett-886/13. Obv: ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ - ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΙΑ CEB Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust of Hadrian r. Rx: CABINA CEBACTH - ΛΙΓ Draped bust of Sabina r., hair braided and coiled atop head. aEF .....900
627. **HADRIAN AND SABINA**, 117-138 AD. Alexandria, Year 17 = 132/3 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 13.15g. Cologne-1065 (same obv. die); Dattari-Savio pl. 62, 1254; obv. legend var. of Oxford-1353; Emmett-886/17. Obv: ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ - ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΙΑ CEB Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust of Hadrian r. Rx: CABEINA - CEBACTH Draped bust of Sabina r., hair braided and coiled atop head; date LIZ in lower r. field. VF / EF .....600
628. **HADRIAN AND SABINA**, 117-138 AD. Alexandria, Year 16 = 131/2 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 12.63g. Cologne-1040, Datt-1250, Emmett-886/16. Obv: ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ - ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΙΑ CEB Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust of Hadrian r. Rx: CABEINA CEBACTH Draped bust of Sabina r., hair braided and coiled atop head; date IS / L in two lines in l. field. VF / EF .....650
629. **AELIUS AS CAESAR**, 136-138 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, 137 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 12.84g. Cologne-1271, Datt-2074, Oxford-1537, Emmett-1350, Sear RCV-3995 and GIV-1347. Obv: ΑΛΙΛΟC - ΚΑΙCΑΡ Head bare r. Rx: ΔΗΜ ΕΞ - Ο - VC ΠΑΤΗΡ B Concordia standing l., sacrificing from patera over altar and holding cornucopia. VF / EF .....600
630. **ANTONINUS PIUS**, 138-161 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 3 = 139/40 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 12.51g. Cologne-1319, Dattari-2216, Oxford-1622, Emmett-1382/3. Obv: [ΑΥΤ Κ Τ] ΑΙΑ ΔΑΡ - ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC Bareheaded, draped, cuirassed bust r. Rx: L - ΤΠ - Τ - ΟΥ Eirene (Pax) standing l. holding wheat ears and poppy in r. hand, caduceus in l. Good VF .....375
631. **ANTONINUS PIUS**, 138-161 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 9 = 145/6 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 13.33g. Cologne-1513, Datt-2347, Oxford-1854, Emmett-1426/9. Obv: ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟ - C CEB EVCEB Head laureate r. Rx: L EN - ΑΤΟΥ Draped, diademed bust of Serapis r. wearing kalathos. VF .....350
632. **ANTONINUS PIUS**, 138-161 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 12 = 148/9 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 12.97g. Cologne-1592 (same dies, as unpublished); Dattari-Savio, 2007 edition, supplementary plate 14, 10 (same dies). Obv: ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟ - C - CEB ΕΥCΕB Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: L in exergue, ΔΩΔΕ - ΚΑΤ[ΟΥ] around, Homonoia (Concordia), veiled, seated l., sacrificing from patera over altar before her and holding cornucopia. Very rare, perhaps only the third specimen recorded, from the same die pair as the first two EF+.450
633. **ANTONINUS PIUS**, 138-161 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 17 = 153/4 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 13.92g. Dattari/Savio pl. 113, 2287; Oxford-2215, Emmett-1412/17 (R3); not in Cologne. Obv: ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝ - Ο C C - ΕΒ EVCEB Bust laureate r., fold of cloak on front shoulder and behind neck. Rx: Bust of Nilus r. wearing diadem topped by lotus flower, in front cornucopia; in field date LI on l., Z high r. aVF .....300
634. **MARCUS AURELIUS**, 161-180 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 5 = 164/5 AD. Billon Tetradrachm, 13.37g. Dattari-3410, Oxford-2516, bust var. of Cologne-2032, Emmett-2063/5. Obv: M AVPHAI - ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC CE Bust laureate, draped r., seen from front. Rx: Clasp hands, OMONOIA above, LE below. This reverse type apparently commemorates the marriage of Lucius Verus and Lucilla, which took place in the course of the Parthian war according to the Historia Augusta, probably in 164 (Vogt, Die alexandrinischen Münzen, p. 139). VF .....350
635. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**, 193-211 AD. Cappadocia, Caesarea, Year 18=210 AD. Tridrachm, 8.11g. Syd/Malloy-403b (p. 148), citing Mabbott-2342. Obv: ΑΥ ΚΑΙ Α CΕΠΤΙ - CΕΟΥΗΡΟC Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: ΜΗΤΡΟΙ ΚΑΙCΑΡΙΑC ΝΕΩΚΟ around, ET IH in exergue, Radiate male figure, half nude, seated l. on Mt. Argaeus, holding branch in extended r. hand and placing l. hand on globe resting atop the mountain. EF .....1000
636. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**, 193-211 AD. Cappadocia, Caesarea, Year 13=205 AD. Tridrachm, 6.38g. Legend variant of Berk 166, 15 October 2009, 525. Otherwise apparently unpublished, cf. SNG Aulock-6458 (drachm) = Syd/Malloy-396b (p. 147). Obv: ΑΥ ΚΑΙ Α CΕΠΤΙΜΙ - CΕΟΥΗΡΟC ΑΥΤ Head laureate r. Rx: ΜΗΤΡΟΙ - ΚΑΙCΑΡΙΑ around, ET ΙΓ in exergue, Mt. Argaeus surmounted by nude male figure standing front, holding globe in r. hand and spear or scepter in l. VF+.800
637. **CARACALLA**, 198-217 AD. Cappadocia, Caesarea, Year 18=210 AD. Tridrachm, 8.17g. Syd/Malloy-476e, p. 151, citing ANS and Mabbott-2364. Obv: ΑΥ ΚΑΙ Μ ΑΥΡΗΑΙ - ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC ΑΥΓ Head laureate r. Rx: ΜΗΤΡΟΙ ΚΑΙCΑΡΙΑC ΝΕΩΚΟ around, ET IH in exergue, Radiate male figure, half nude, seated l. on Mt. Argaeus, holding branch in extended r. hand and placing l. hand on globe resting atop the mountain. EF / VF .....400
638. **CARACALLA**, 198-217 AD. Cappadocia, Caesarea, Year 18=210 AD. Tridrachm, 8.71g. Syd/Malloy-476e, p. 151, citing ANS and Mabbott-2364. Obv: ΑΥ ΚΑΙ Μ ΑΥΡΗΑΙ - ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC ΑΥΓ Head laureate r. Rx: ΜΗΤΡΟΙ ΚΑΙCΑΡΙΑC ΝΕΩΚΟ around, ET IH in exergue, Radiate male figure, half nude, seated l. on Mt. Argaeus, holding branch in extended r. hand and placing l. hand on globe resting atop the mountain. EF .....600
639. **CARACALLA**, 198-217 AD. Cappadocia, Caesarea, Year 20 of Caracalla=217 AD. Didrachm, 4.14g. Legend var. of Syd/Malloy-478/479 and 477e. Obv: ΑΥ Κ Μ ΑΥΡΗΑΙ ΑΝ - ΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC CE Head laureate r. Rx: ΜΗΤΡΟΙ - ΚΑΙCΑΡΙΑ around, ET K in exergue, Agalma of Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star, set atop ungarlanded altar. EF .....550
640. **CARACALLA**, 198-217 AD. Cappadocia, Caesarea, Year 20 of Caracalla=217 AD. Didrachm, 4.77g. Legend var. of Syd/Malloy-478/479 and 477e. Obv: ΑΥ Κ Μ ΑΥΡΗΑΙ Α - ΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC CE Head laureate r. Rx: ΜΗΤΡΟΙ (MH ligate) - ΚΑΙCΑΡΙΑ around, ET K in exergue, Agalma of Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star, set atop garlanded altar. From the same obverse die as Berk 166, 15 October 2009, 569. EF .....400
641. **JULIA DOMNA**, Cappadocia, Caesarea, Year 16=208 AD. Tridrachm, 7.58g. Rev. legend var. of Syd-448, citing BM-255. Obv: ΙΟΥΛΙΑ ΔΟ - ΜΝΑΑΥΓΟΥ Bust draped r. Rx: ΜΗΤΡΟΙ ΚΑΙ - CΑΡΙΑ ΝΕΩ around, ET IS in exergue, Mt. Argaeus, with nude male statue holding globe and scepter on summit. Planchet defect at 1h EF .....650
642. **JULIA DOMNA UNDER CARACALLA**, Cappadocia, Caesarea, Year 20 of Caracalla=217 AD. Didrachm, 4.56g. Legend variant of Syd-454 (citing BM). Obv: ΙΟΥΛΙΑ ΔΟΜΝΑ CEBACTH Bust draped r., wearing stephane. Rx: ΜΗΤΡΟ - ΚΑΙCΑΡΙΑ around, ET K in exergue, Agalma of Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star, set atop garlanded altar. Mint State .....850
- Extremely Rare**
643. **MACRINUS**, 217-218 AD. Cappadocia, Caesarea, Year 1=217 AD. Tetradrachm, 9.38g. Legend and bust-type var. of Syd-503 and 503a. Obv: ΑΥ ΚΑΙ ΜΑΡ ΟΠΕΑ[Α?] CΕΟΥΗ ΜΑΚΡΙΝΟC CE Bust laureate r., fold of cloak on far shoulder. Rx: ΜΗΤΡΟΙΟ - ΚΑΙCΑΡΙΑC around, ET A in exergue, Mt. Argaeus, with nude male statue holding globe and scepter on summit. Caesarean silver coins of Macrinus are very rare. Sydenham/Malloy recorded no didrachms and a mere three tetradrachms, two of Year 1 and one of Year 2, all from private collections. Berk photofile, CoinArchives, and Wildwinds contain no Caesarean silver of Macrinus at all. Near Mint State .....2750
644. **MACRINUS**, 217-218 AD. Cappadocia, Caesarea, Year 1=217 AD. Didrachm, 4.21g. Apparently unpublished. Obv: ΑΥ Κ Μ ΟΠΕΑ CE - ΟΥΗ ΜΑΚΡΙΝΟC Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: ΜΗΤΡΟΙ - ΚΑΙCΑΡΙΑ around, ET A in exergue, Agalma of Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star, set atop garlanded altar. Mint State .....1300
645. **NERO AND AGRIPPINA II**, 50-4 AD. Under Cotys I, King of Bosphorus, 45-c. 63. AE 20-23, 12 nummia, 6.64g. RPC-1929 (6 spec.), SNG Cop-32 (same obv. die). Obv: Laureate, draped bust of Nero r., seen from front. Rx: [Α]ΓΡΙΠΠΙΝΗC CEBACTH[HC] Draped bust of Agrippina II l., BAK monogram before neck, value mark IB below. aVF .....500
646. **BOSPHORUS, COTYS I, FOR NERO AND AGRIPPINA II**, 45/46-60/61 AD. c. 55 AD. AE 23 or 12 Units, 5.54g. RPC-1929, MacDonald-331, ANK-350. Obv: ΝΕΡΩΝΟC ΚΑΥΑΔΙΟΥ CEBACTOY ΚΑΙCΑΡΟC Laureate, draped bust of Nero r., seen from front. Rx: ΑΓΡΙΠΠΙΝΗC CEBACTHC Draped bust of Agrippina II l., BAK monogram below chin, value mark IB in exergue. Fine+ .....600
647. **NERO AND AGRIPPINA II**, 54-68 AD. Cappadocia, Caesarea, c. 58-9 AD. Didrachm, 6.92g. RPC-3632 (31 coins, 14 obv. dies), BM-422, RIC-607. Obv: ΝΕΡΟ ΚΛΑΥΔΙ[VI CL]ΑΥΔ F CAESAR AVG GERMANI Laureate head of Nero r. Rx: ΑΓΡΙΠΠΙΝΑ ΑΥΓVΣΤΑ ΜΑΤΕΡ ΑΥΓVΣΤΙ Draped bust of Agrippina II r. Fine / Fine+ .....1500
648. **NERO AND POPPAEA**, 54-68 AD. Galatia, Koinon of Galatia, 65-6 AD. AE 24-26, 12.13g. RPC-3562 (25 spec.). Obv: [ΝΕΡΩ]ΝΟC ΣΕΒΑ[Τ]ΟΥ Laureate head of Nero r. Rx: [ΙΟΥ]ΛΙΑΙΑC ΣΕΒΑ[Τ]ΗC Draped bust of Poppaea r. Fine / VF+.400
649. **NERO**, 54-68 AD. Macedon, Cassandria, AE 22, 7.43g. RPC-1517. Obv:

- Radiate head of Nero I. Rx: Head of Ammon I. Fine+ .....300
650. **TRAJAN**, 98-117 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 17 = 113/4 AD. Dichalkon, 1.71g. Emmett-710/17 (R4). Obv: Head of Trajan laureate r., without legend. Rx: Head of Isis, date LI - Z in field. Very rare Fine / VF .....250
651. **ANTONINUS PIUS**, 138-161 AD. Egypt, Alexandria, Year 12 = 148/9 AD. Drachm, 18.62g. Cologne-1604, Dattari-2677, Oxford-2003, Emmett-1592/12. Obv: [AVT K] T AIA AΔP - ANTWNINOC CEB EVCE Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r., seen from front. Rx: Isis stepping r. holding billowing sail before her with both hands, also holding sistrum in r. hand; to r. Pharos (lighthouse of Alexandria) with three steps leading to entrance, on top turret supporting statue between two tritons blowing horns; date [L] in exergue, ΔWΔE - KATO - V around. Excellent image of lighthouse VF .....1150
652. **ANTONINUS PIUS**, 138-161 AD. Samaria, Neapolis, Year [87] = 158/9 AD. AE 33, 23.06g. SNG ANS-965 (same obv. die). BM-22 var. Obv: ANTWNINOC CEBAC - EVCEB... Bust laureate, draped right. Rx: ΦΛ NEAC ΠΟΛΕWOC - CVPIA[C Π] AΛEICTINHOC, probable date ET ΠZ in exergue is illegible, Mt. Gerizim, consisting of two masses, the broad mass on left surmounted by two temples and an altar and with a stairway leading to the top, the narrow mass on right surmounted by an altar only, colonnade below mountain only faintly visible on this specimen. Ex Gemini VII, January 2011, lot 861. Ex Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Fine .....1250
653. **GALLIENUS**, 253-268 AD. Caria, Antiochia ad Maeandrum. AE 34, 14.48g. BM-57 pl. IV.7 (same dies), SNG Aulock-2430. Obv: Helmeted, cuirassed bust l. holding spear and shield; legend off flan except for beginning AY and end HNO. Rx: AN[TIO]XE above, WVN in exergue, Bridge over the Maeander borne on six arches rising from the waves; at l. end gate with large central opening flanked by two smaller openings, stork standing atop gate; above center of bridge river-god Maeander reclining l. This type is highly impressive, both for the unusual heroic bust on the obverse, and for the massive bridge with water flowing through it on the reverse. Natural encrusted patination. Light green. Good VF .....900
654. **ANTONINUS PIUS**, 138-161 AD. Judea, Aelia Capitolina. AE 16, 3.92g. Meshorer-30. BM-29. Obv: IMP CAES [T A ANTONINO] Bust laureate, draped r. Rx: Boar walking r.; above, KAC. Ex Gemini VII, January 2011, lot 854. Ex Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Fine .....225
655. **FAUSTINA II**, Samaria, Neapolis, Year 88 = 159/60 AD. AE 23, 7.72g. SNG ANS-978. BM-63. Obv: ΦA[VCT]EINA CEB - EVCEB CEB Θ Bust draped r. Rx: ΦΛ NEAC ΠΟ CYP ΠAΛECT Cok statue resembling Artemis Ephesia, standing front between two steps that look upwards at her, wearing headdress of three plumes supporting small temple facade, below each of her extended forearms a bird and a hanging fillet. Ex Gemini VII, January 2011, lot 863. Ex Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Fine .....225
656. **CARACALLA**, 198-217 AD. Berytus, Phoenicia. AE 22, 12.10g. BM-143. Obv: [IMP M AVR] - ELIAN AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: CO[LI]VL ANT] AV FE around, BE - R in exergue, four-columned temple of Astarte with steps in front, within which the goddess stands facing holding scepter, crowned by Victory on column on r. aVF .....250
657. **JULIA MAMAEA**, Cilicia, Anazarbus, Year 248 = 229/30 AD. AE 25, 12.21g. Ziegler, Anazarbus, 515, pl. 21 (dies Vs 2 / Rs 7). Obv: IOVA MAMAIAN CEB Bust draped r. Rx: Temple façade with eleven columns, ANAZA - PB - OV - MHTPO around, ENΔ - BL in inner line l. and r. of the temple, date ET HMC in exergue. The second recorded specimen from this reverse die, showing the date in exergue for the first time, BL in the inner line right of the temple is an engraver's error for ΓB, standing for 'Leader of the Three Eparchies, Twice Neocorate'. It is balanced by ENΔ on the left, meaning 'Renowned'. VF .....300
- Unique Cyzicus Rarity**
658. **QUASI-AUTONOMOUS, BUST OF KORE/ARRIVAL OF CARACALLA**. Reign of Caracalla. AE 31, 21.39g. Apparently unique and unpublished. Obv: KOPH - COTEIPA Draped bust of Kore r., hair in knot behind neck, wearing oak wreath with wheat ear at top. Rx: [AVP ANTONE]NIAN - K - VZIKHN ΔIC around, [NE]OKOP in exergue, Bare-headed Caracalla on horse pacing l., raising r. hand in greeting and holding spear or scepter diagonally in l. hand. Apparently unpublished reverse type for Caracalla at Cyzicus, referring to his passage through Asia Minor in 214-5 including probable visit to Cyzicus. Two comparable types are known on medallions of Caracalla at Cyzicus, one showing Caracalla sacrificing at an altar between two vexilla, the other showing him standing and raising his right hand in greeting before a statue of Serapis seated with Cerberus at his feet: see SNG Paris-776 and 778. In addition, the legends of these coins boast two new honors that were probably granted in connection with the imperial visit: a second neocorate and the title 'Antoninian' for the city and its inhabitants, derived of course from Caracalla's own dynastic name 'Antoninus'. One of those two neocorates was for Kore herself, who appears on the obverse of our coin, as we can tell from another reverse type of Caracalla at Cyzicus, showing the square shrine of Kore at Cyzicus alongside an ordinary temple, with the title 'holder of two neocorates': see SNG Paris-782 and Imhoof-Blumer, Zur gr. u. röm. Münzkunde, pp. 41-46 and pl. III.16. That our coin, despite its lack of imperial portrait, belongs to this same commemorative issue under Caracalla is evident first from the titles 'Antoninian' and 'holder of two neocorates' on the reverse, and second from the fact, noted by H. von Fritze, Die autonome Kupferprägung von Kyzikos, Nomisma X, 1917, p. 29, that a Kore obverse die of the same size and style as ours shares a Galley reverse die of Cyzicus as 'Antoninian' and 'holder of two neocorates', with an obverse die of the bearded Caracalla himself, namely SNG Paris-784. The Kore obverse die of our coin was also used with the reverses Hades carrying off Kore, von Fritze, p. 27, no. 41, pl. VI.34, and Attis reclining, Gorny & Mosch 152, 2006, 1780 = 126, 2003, 1806. This coin bears a highly unusual Hellenistic image of Kore on the obverse. The reverse shows the emperor on horseback and has a somewhat thick red encrustation in some areas aEF / VF .....950
659. **ELAGABALUS**, Antipatris, Samaria, Year 88 = 159/60 AD. AE 16, 3.98g. Heritage 357, Long Beach, 9 September 2004, lot 12131; cf. BM-1, pl. II.7. SNG ANS-635, and Rosenberger-1. Obv: Laureate, draped, cuirassed bust of Elagabalus r., seen from front; legend off flan except for ANT behind head. Rx: [ANTINI] in exergue, circular legend off flan, Tyche standing l. in four-columned temple, placing r. foot on uncertain object and holding small bust and scepter. Rare city. Ex Gemini VII, January 2011, lot 857. Ex Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. VF .....450
660. **PHILIP I**, 244-249 AD. Viminacium, Moesia Superior, AN V=Year 6=244/5 AD. AE 28, 17.32g. AMNG-102. SNG Cop-152. Obv: IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Bust laureate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: P M S C - OL VIM around, AN VI in exergue, Moesia standing l. between bull and lion, over which she extends her hands. Unusually nice for this issue EF .....200
661. **QUASI-AUTONOMOUS, BUST OF DEMOS**. Caria, Tabae, Reign of Gallienus. AE 22, two assaria, 5.89g. SNG Aulock-2711, SNG Cop-547 (same obv. die), BM-51. Obv: IEPOC - ΔHMOC Laureate, draped bust of Demos r.; before neck, value mark B=2. Rx: TAB - H - NΔN Tyche standing l., kalathos on head, holding rudder on globe and cornucopia. EF .....200
- Hephaistos Forging Helmet**
662. **GALLIENUS**, 253-268 AD. Caria, Antiochia ad Maeandrum. AE 30, 13.96g. SNG Cop-66 (same dies), Waddington-2176. Obv: AV K ΠO ΓAΛ - ΔIHNO around (HN ligate), C in second line below chin. Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: ANTIO - XE around, ΔN in exergue, Hephaistos seated r., raising hammer in r. hand, about to strike helmet on anvil before him, which he holds with forceps in his l. hand. EF .....750
663. **GALLIENUS**, 253-268 AD. Caria, Antiochia ad Maeandrum. AE 30, 13.33g. Possibly unpublished: not in Monnet, BMC, SNG Aulock, SNG Copenhagen, SNG Lepold, Lindgren, four reprinted works on Greek coins by Imhoof-Blumer, Price-Trell, CoinArchives, Wildwinds, or Berk photofile. Obv: [AV] K ΠO ΓAΛ - [ΔIHNO] around (HN ligate), C in second line below chin. Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed r. Rx: AN - TI - OX - E Δ[N] Four-columned temple with arched lintel, within which Tyche standing l., kalathos on head, holding rudder and cornucopia. The same obverse die was also used with the reverse Hephaistos forging helmet: SNG Cop-66. EF .....450
664. **GALLIENUS**, 253-268 AD. Caria, Aphrodisias. AE 26, 9.03g. MacDonald, Aphrodisias, Type 225, O263b-R517 (pl. XXVI-XXVII). Obv: AV KAI ΠO ΔI ΓA - ΔΔIHNOOC Bust radiate, draped, cuirassed l. Rx: AΦ - P - OΔICIE around, ΔN below horse, Emperor wearing radiate crown and wielding spear on horse charging l. EF .....200
665. **SALONINA**, Caria, Aphrodisias. AE 20, 4.81g. MacDonald, Aphrodisias, Type 233, O286-R574 (pl. XXIX-XXX). Obv: KOPN - CALQNIN Bust draped r. on crescent, wearing stephane. Rx: AΦOΔI - CIEΔN Tyche standing l., wearing kalathos and holding rudder on globe and cornucopia. The rotating blade for smoothing the flan has incised a small circle on both the obverse and the reverse of this coin. Good VF / Fine .....150
- ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH, OTHER MEDIEVAL COINS**
666. **ANGLO-SAXON, KINGS OF NORTHUMBRIA, EANRED**, 810-841 AD. Moneyer Wilheah, AR Scaet (debased), 1.23g. BMC-232, North-186, Spink-860. Obv: +EANREP REX Circle enclosing pellet. Rx: +VILHEAH Circle enclosing pellet. EF .....200
667. **ANGLO-SAXON, KING OF NORTHUMBRIA, EANRED**, 810-840 AD. Moneyer Monne, Styca, 1.12g. MEC-1207, BMC-203, North-186, Spink-862. Obv: +EANRED REX around cross. Rx: +MONNE around cross. VF .....150
668. **ANGLO-SAXON, KINGS OF NORTHUMBRIA, AETHELRED II**, First Reign 841-843/4 AD. Moneyer Eanred, Styca, 1.27g. BMC-316, Spink-865, North-188. Obv: +EDILRED REX around pellet enclosed in circle. Rx: EANRED around pellet enclosed in circle. Purchased from Davison's, Feb. 1993. Ex Mack Collection. From the Hexham Hoard. EF .....150
669. **ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK, WIGMUND**, Pre-Viking Northumbria, c. 837-849/50 AD. Moneyer Hunlaf, Styca, 0.90g. Spink-870, Phase II Coinage. Obv: Cross with +VIGMUND around. Rx: Cross with +HVNLA around. Brown patination. Lovely piece with well struck names clearly shown EF .....140
670. **ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK, EANBALD II**, 796-835 AD. Moneyer Ethelweard, Strca, 1.21g. BMC-716, Spink-861, North-194. Obv: +EANBALD A around cross. Rx: +EDILVARD around cross. aEF .....200
671. **ANGLO-SAXON, KINGS OF NORTHUMBRIA, EANRED**, 810-841 AD. Moneyer Hwaetred, AR Scaet (debased silver), 0.97g. BMC-200, Spink-860, North-186. Obv: +EANRED REX around cross. Rx: +HVAETRED around cross. EF .....200
672. **ANGLO-SAXON, KINGS OF NORTHUMBRIA, AETHELRED II**, First Reign 841-843/4 AD. Moneyer Alghere, Styca, 1.29g. BMC-260, North-188, Spink-865. Obv: +AEDILRED RX Cross in center. Rx: +ALGHERE Cross in center. aEF .....110
673. **ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK, WIGMUND**, 837-854 AD. Moneyer Coenred, c. 848-858 AD or later. Styca, 1.28g. BMC-735, North-196, Spink-870. Obv: +VIGMUND AREP around cross with pellets between arms. Rx: EOENREO+ around cross. EF .....175
674. **ANGLO-SAXON, KING OF NORTHUMBRIA, REDWULF**, 844 AD. Moneyer Coenred, Styca, 1.25g. North-189. Keary, BMC-635. Spink-867. Obv: REDVULF REX+ Circle of dots around pellet. Rx: +CJOENED Cross. Purchased from A. Davison, Sept. 1994. Old inventory number 5.844 in white ink on edge of obverse, aEF .....175
675. **ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK, WULFHERE**, 849/50-900 AD. Moneyer Wulfred, Scaet, 0.95g. BMC-799 var. (legend), North-197, Spink-871 var. (legend). Obv: VULFHERE AREP around cross. Rx: VULFRED around cross. Both legends retrograde. Rare type. EF .....300
676. **KINGS OF NORTHUMBRIA, OSBERT**, 849-867 AD. Moneyer Wulfsixt, Scaet, 1.20g. SCBI Mack-507 (this coin), BMC-675, Spink-869, North-191. Obv: OSBEHT B around five pellets. Rx: +VULFSIXT around cross. Purchased from Ian Johnson, Sept. 1988. Ex Glendinning, 1977, lot 48. Ex Mack Collection. Purchased from Spink, July 1952. Ex Hexham Hoard. VF .....350
677. **ANGLO-SAXON, KING OF ENGLAND, AETHELRED II**, 978-1016 AD. Moneyer Byrhtlaf, Sudbury Mint, Penny, 1.26g. BMC-329, Type iii, var. a. Spink-1148. Obv: Bare-headed bust l., with scepter. Around, +AEDELRED REX ANGLOX. Rx: Voided short cross with letters C.R.V.X. in angles. Around, +BYRHTLAF MO ZVDBY. Good VF .....550
678. **ANGLO-SAXON, KING OF ENGLAND, AETHELRED II**, Moneyer Dreng, Lincoln Mint, 978-1016 AD. Penny, 1.32g. BMC-164, Type iv var. a. Spink 1151. Obv: Bare-headed bust l. Around, +EDELRED REX ANGLO. Rx: Long cross, voided with pellet in center, each limb terminating in three crescents. Around, +DR - ENG - +MΔΘ - LINC. Coin is pierced. Purchased from Robert Johnson, 1990s. Slightly rippled EF .....300
679. **ANGLO-SAXON, KING OF ENGLAND, AETHELRED II**, Moneyer Odgrim, York Mint, 978-1016 AD. Penny, 1.44g. BMC-p. 216, Type viii, moneyer not listed. Spink-1152. Obv: Bust l., in armor and radiate helmet. Around, +AEDELRED REX ANGLO. Rx: Square with three pellets at each corner: over it, bisecting the sides, long cross, voided, each limb terminating in three crescents. Around, +ΘD - GRI - MΘ - EΘFR. aEF .....500



680. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. AETHELRED II**; Moneyer Elered. Canterbury Mint?, 978-1016 AD. Penny, 1.51g. BMC-p. 210 (for Canterbury Mint), Type I. Spink-1154. North-777(N). Obv: Diademed bust I. Around, +AETHELRED R[EX] ANLO. Rx: Small cross pattée. Around, +ELERED MO CENDT. Slightly rippled EF. ....300
681. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. CNUT**; Moneyer Brunstan. Thetford Mint, 1016-1035 AD. Penny, 0.91g. BMC-604 var. (obverse legend). Spink-1157. Obv: Crowned bust I. Around, +CNVT REX ANGLORVH. Rx: Quatrefoil. Around, +BR - VNS - TAN - ON DE. Mint State. ....750
682. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. CNUT**; Moneyer Grimcetel. Lincoln Mint, 1016-1035 AD. Penny, 0.97g. BMC-p. 279, Type xiv, Moneyer not listed. Spink-1158. Obv: Bust with pointed helmet I. Around, +CNVT REC ANG. Rx: Short cross voided, limbs united at base by two circles; in center, pellet; in each angle, broken annulet enclosing pellet. Around, ++GRIMCETEL MO LIN. Purchased from C.J. Martin, 1990s. EF. ....450
683. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. CNUT**; Moneyer Fridwine? Steyning Mint, 1016-1035 AD. Penny, 0.99g. cf. BMC-518. Spink-1159. Obv: Bust I. Around, +CNVT REX. Rx: Short cross type. Around, +FRVINC? ON STE. Slightly rippled Mint State. ....500
684. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. CNUT**; Moneyer Godric. Lincoln Mint, 1016-1035 AD. Penny, 1.13g. BMC-335 var. (legends). Spink-1159. Obv: Helmeted bust I. Around, +CNVT REX. Rx: Short cross type. Around, +GODRIC ON LINCOL. Purchased from Trenerly Ltd., August 1993. Slightly wavy Mint State. ....375
685. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD THE CONFESSOR**; Moneyer Edric. Thetford Mint, 1042-1066 AD. Penny, 0.83g. Spink-1171. BMC-1532. Type iv. North-813. Obv: Diademed bust I; in front, scepter. Around, +EADPAR REX. Rx: Long cross voided, each limb terminating in crescent; in center, circle enclosing pellet, and in angles PAXC. Around, +EDPI I RE: CX O N D EOD. Purchased from Davison, April, 1995. Slightly double struck EF. ....550
686. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD THE CONFESSOR**; Moneyer Iola. York Mint, 1042-1066 AD. Penny, 1.06g. Spink-1173. BMC-244 var. (legend). Type i. Obv: Bust I, wearing radiate crown. Around, +EDPER D RE + A. Rx: Small cross pattée; annulet in field. Around, +IOLA ONN EOFE. Purchased from C.J. Martin, March 1994. EF. ....550
687. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD THE CONFESSOR**; Moneyer Osferd. Lincoln Mint, 1042-1066 AD. Penny, 0.92g. Spink-1174. BMC-687, type iii. Obv: Diademed bust I with sceptre in front. Around, +EDPER D REX. Rx: Over short cross voided quadrilateral ornament with three pellets at each angle and one in center. Around, +OSFERD ON LINCOL. Purchased from Pegasi, Jan. 1995. Flan crack at 10h Mint State. ....500
688. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD THE CONFESSOR**; Moneyer Odgrim. York Mint, 1042-1066 AD. Penny, 1.31g. BMC-364 var. (legend). Type xi. var. a. Spink-1182. North-828(c). Obv: Bearded bust r., wearing crown of two arches, surmounted by three balls; in front, scepter. Around, +EDPAED D REX. Rx: Short cross voided, each limb terminating in an incurved segment of a circle; in center, pellet; in one section, annulet. Around, +ODGRIM ON EOFE. aEF. ....700
689. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD THE CONFESSOR**; Moneyer Snebearn. York Mint, 1042-1066 AD. Penny, 1.16g. BMC-423, Type xv. Spink-1184. Obv: Bust r., wearing arched crown, from which depends a fillet, terminating in three pellets; in front scepter. Around, +EDPARD REX. Rx: Short cross voided; pellet in center; in three angles pyramid springing from inner circle and terminating in pellet. The fourth has an annulet in angle. Around, +SNEBRB ON EOFRPIC. Purchased from 'CG', 2 February 1989. EF. ....900
- William the Conqueror**
690. **NORMAN KINGS, WILLIAM I**; 1066-1087 AD. Moneyer Man. Norwich Mint, c. 1083-1086 AD. Penny, 1.38g. North-850, Spink-1257. Obv: WILLELM REX Bust facing crowned and diademed; to right, a scepter. Rx: Cross pattée, in each angle, an annulet containing one letter of the word PAXS. Around, moneyer and mint. Purchased from C.J. Martin, 1990s. EF. ....1000
691. **NORMAN KINGS, WILLIAM I**; 1066-1087 AD. Uncertain moneyer and mint, c. 1074-1077 AD. Penny, 1.27g. North-845, Spink-1254. Obv: WILLELM REX Bust facing crowned and diademed between two stars. Rx: Cross botonée over quadrilateral with incurved sides; annulet in center. Around, +MHINL ON CONTL. Purchased from Davison's, Oct. 1987. Slightly rippled EF. ....1000
692. **NORMAN KINGS, WILLIAM I**; 1066-1087 AD. Moneyer Godric. London Mint, c. 1083-1086 AD. Penny, 1.34g. North-850, Spink-1257. Obv: WILLELM REX Bust facing crowned and diademed; to right, a scepter. Rx: Cross pattée, in each angle, an annulet containing one letter of the word PAXS. Around, +GODRIC ON LONDIN. Ex CNG 39, 18 September 1996, lot 2319. EF. ....800
693. **NORMAN KINGS, WILLIAM I**; 1066-1087 AD. Moneyer Lifwine. Chester Mint, c. 1083-1086 AD. Penny, 1.35g. North-850, Spink-1257. Obv: WILLELM REX Bust facing crowned and diademed; to right, a scepter. Rx: Cross pattée, in each angle, an annulet containing one letter of the word PAXS. Around, LTFPINE ON RICON. Purchased from C.J. Martin, June 1998. EF. ....1000
694. **NORMAN KINGS, WILLIAM I**; 1066-1087 AD. Moneyer Leldolf. Southwark Mint, c. 1083-1086 AD. Penny, 1.37g. North-850, Spink-1257. Obv: WILLELM REX Bust facing crowned and diademed; to right, a scepter. Rx: Cross pattée, in each angle, an annulet containing one letter of the word PAXS. Around, LELDOLF ON SO. Ex Stack's Auction, December 2001, lot 558. EF. ....1200
- Ex Elmore Jones Collection / Stephen Penny**
695. **PLANTAGENET KINGS, STEPHEN**; 1135-1154 AD. Moneyer Almar. Chester Mint, c. 1136-1145 AD. Penny, 1.39g. North-873, Spink-1278, Mack-32b. Watford type. Obv: Bust r., crowned and diademed, holding scepter in r. hand. Rx: Cross moline with a fleur in each angle. Around moneyer and mint. Ex South Kyrne Hoard. Ex Elmore Jones Coll. Purchased from M. Trenerly, March 1987. Near Mint State. ....2150
696. **NORMAN KINGS, HENRY II**; 1154-1189 AD. Moneyer Picot. Norwich Mint. Penny, 1.42g. North-p. 217, Spink-p. 153. Tealby coinage. Obv: Crowned bust facing wearing armour and mantle with scepter in r. hand. Rx: Large cross potent with small potent in each angle; in center, a small cross in saltire. Purchased from M. Trenerly, 1990s. Ex Lawrence & Elmore Jones. Weakly struck VF. ....200
697. **NORMAN KINGS, HENRY II**; 1154-1189 AD. Moneyer Raul. London Mint, c. 1180-1189 AD. Penny, 1.44g. North-963, Spink-p. 154. Obv: HENRICUS REX Bust facing crowned and with scepter. Rx: RAUL ON LVND Short cross voided with quatrefoil in each angle. Purchased from M. Trenerly, Sept. 1996. From the Wanfleet Hoard. Weakly struck Near Mint State. ....450
698. **NORMAN KINGS, HENRY III**; 1216-1272 AD. Moneyer Samuel? Canterbury Mint, c. 1209-1217 AD. (Cut) Half-Penny, 0.58g. North-976/4, Spink-1355B. Obv: HENRICUS REX III Crowned head facing. Rx: Short cross within circle with four pellets in each angle. VF. ....150
699. **NORMAN KINGS, HENRY III**; 1216-1272 AD. Moneyer Simon. Canterbury Mint, c. 1209-1217 AD. Penny, 1.52g. North-976/4, Spink-1355B. Obv: HENRICUS REX III Crowned head facing with hand separating RE and X. Rx: SIMON ON CANTEC. Short cross within circle with four pellets in each angle. Purchased from V.McC, 1986. VF. ....250
700. **NORMAN KINGS, HENRY III**; 1216-1272 AD. Moneyer Roger. Hereford Mint, c. 1248-1250 AD. Penny, 1.48g. North-987, Spink-1363. Obv: HENRICUS REX III Crowned head facing. Rx: ROGER ON HEREF. Long cross voided with three pellets in each angle. Purchased from Davison's, Sept. 1993. aEF. ....175
701. **NORMAN KINGS, HENRY III**; 1216-1272 AD. Moneyer Ion. Wiltshire Mint, c. 1248-1250 AD. Penny, 1.10g. North-988, Spink-1363. Obv: HENRICUS REX III Crowned head facing. Rx: ION ON WILTOCO. Long cross voided with three pellets in each angle. Purchased from Davison's, Sept. 1993. Near Mint State. ....250
702. **NORMAN KINGS, HENRY III**; 1216-1272 AD. Moneyer Iacob. Norwich Mint, c. 1248-1250 AD. Penny, 1.51g. North-988, Spink-1364. Obv: HENRICUS REX: III Crowned head facing. Rx: IACOB ON NORW Long cross voided with three pellets in each angle. Purchased from M. Trenerly, March 1987. EF. ....175
703. **NORMAN KINGS, HENRY III**; 1216-1272 AD. Moneyer Nicole. London Mint, c. 1251-1272 AD. Penny, 1.48g. North-991, Spink-1367. Obv: HENRICUS REX III Crowned head facing. Rx: NICOLE ON LVND Long cross voided with three pellets in each angle. Purchased from Davison's, Aug. 1987. Ex Colchester Hoard. Good VF. ....175
704. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD I**; Berwick-Upon-Tweed Mint, minted with local dies, 1272-1307 AD. Penny, 1.47g. Spink-1415. North-1078, class iv a. Obv: Crowned king facing. Around, +EDWAR ANGL DNS HYB. Rx: Long cross breaking up the coin in four sections with three pellets within each section. Around, VILLA BEREVVICI. Purchased from Davison's, Sept. 1993. Good VF. ....150
705. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD I**; Bristol Mint, 1272-1307 AD. Penny, 1.39g. Spink-1416. North-p. 27. Obv: Crowned king facing. Around, EDWR ANGL DNS HYB. Rx: Long cross breaking up the coin in four sections with three pellets within each section. Around, VILLA BRISTOLLIE. From the Ednam Hoard. Purchased from C.J. Martin. King's face weakly struck EF. ....150
706. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD I**; Bury St. Edmunds Mint, 1272-1307 AD. Penny, 1.33g. Spink-1418. North-Class 10. Obv: Crowned king facing. Around, +EDWARD ANGL DNS HYB. Rx: Long cross breaking up the coin in four sections with three pellets within each section. Around, VILL NOVI CASTRI. From the Ednam Hoard. Purchased from C.J. Martin. VF. ....70
707. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD I**; Canterbury Mint, 1272-1307 AD. Penny, 1.37g. North-Class 10, p. 31-2. Spink-1419. Obv: Crowned King facing. Around, EDWR ANGL DNS HYB. Rx: Long cross breaking up the coin in four sections with three pellets within each section. Around, CIVITAS CANTOR. Purchased in York, Jan. 1990. aEF. ....150
708. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD I**; Durham Mint, 1272-1307 AD. Penny, 1.39g. Spink-1421. North-Class 3. Obv: Crowned king facing. Around, +EDWAR ANGL DNS HYB. Rx: Long cross breaking up the coin in four sections with three pellets within each section. Around, CIVITAS DUREME. Purchased from AC&B, N.2, 1985. Clear portrait Toned VF. ....150
709. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD I**; Lincoln Mint, 1272-1307 AD. Penny, 1.39g. Spink-1427. North-Class 3d. Obv: Crowned king facing. Around, +EDWR R ANGL DNS HYB. Rx: Long cross breaking up the coin in four sections with three pellets within each section. Around, CIVITAS LINCOL'. Purchased from Davison's, Sept. 1992. Unevenly struck Mint State. ....110
710. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD I**; Newcastle-on-Tyne Mint, 1272-1307 AD. Penny, 1.39g. Spink-1428. North-Class 3e. Obv: Crowned king facing. Around, +EDWR ANGL DNS HYB. Rx: Long cross breaking up the coin in four sections with three pellets within each section. Around, VILL NOVI CASTRI. Purchased from Davison's, Sept. 1993. VF. ....110
711. **ANGLO-SAXON. KING OF ENGLAND. EDWARD I**; York Mint, 1272-1307 AD. Penny, 1.39g. Spink-1429. North-Class 2, p. 28. Obv: Crowned king facing. Around, +EDWR ANGL DNS [HYB]. Rx: Long cross breaking up the coin in four sections with three pellets within each section. Around, CIVITAS EBORACI. Purchased from Davison's, Sept. 1992. Flatly struck at 9h to center EF. ....110
712. **ENGLISH KINGS. HOUSE OF LANCASTER, HENRY VI**; 1422-1461. London Mint, c. 1422-1427 AD. Groat, 3.71g. North-1426, Spink-1835. Obv: Crowned facing bust within scalloped circle. Around, legend. Rx: Long cross voided with three pellets in each angle. Two angles have annulets within. Inner circle, CIVITAS LONDON. Good VF. ....350
713. **ENGLISH KINGS. HOUSE OF LANCASTER, HENRY VI**; 1422-1461. Calais Mint, c. 1422-1427 AD. Groat, 3.74g. North-1424, Spink-1836. Obv: Crowned facing bust within scalloped circle. Annulets at each side of neck. Around, legend. Rx: Long cross voided with three pellets in each angle. Annulets in two angles. Inner circle, VILLA CALISIE. Toned EF. ....350
714. **COUNTY OF TOULOUSE, GUILLAUME IV**; 1060-1088 AD. Denier, 1.09g. Boudeau-710; cf. Künker 121, lot 439. EF. ....220
715. **CRUSADER ANTIOCH**; Bohemond III, Minority, 1149-1163 AD. Regencies of Constance and Renaud of Chatillon. Denier, 0.72g. Malloy-23, Metcalf, NC 1969, 2-12. Obv: Portrait of Bohemond; Rx: Cross pattée. Usual weak striking EF 900
716. **CRUSADER, LE PANTO**; Philip of Taranto, 1294-1313 AD. Issued before 1306?. Denier, 0.61g. Malloy-111a. Obv: Cross pattée; Rx: Castle Tournais. Lighter silver. Some areas of wear VF. ....75
717. **CRUSADER, PRINCIPALITY OF MOREA**; Charles II of Anjou, 1285-1289 AD. Denier, 0.78g. Malloy-12. Obv: Cross pattée. Rx: DE CLARENTIA; castle toumois surmounted by cross. VF. ....75
718. **HUNGARY, FREDERICK BARBAROSSA**; 1158-1190 AD. Aachen Mint. Silver Penny, 1.50g. Obv: Seated figure of Barbarossa holding sword and globus cruciger. IMPR.FREDERI. Rx: Cathedral, +ROMACAPVTMNDI. EF. ....250

719. **HUNGARY, PHILIP OF HEINSBERG, BISHOP OF COLOGNE**, 1167-1191 AD. Silver Penny, 1.14g. Obv: Seated figure of Philip holding crosier and standard, EPISCO P HI. ATOC, Rx: Cathedral, +EACOTONIA PAICIAI. EF .....175
720. **BRANDENBURG, FRIEDRICH II**, 1440-1470 AD. Ar bracteate, 0.28g. Obv: Plumed helmet. Rx: Incuse. Thin fabric with pretty design Mint State .....100
721. **CALIF 'ABD AL MALIK**, AH 73-77 = 692-697 AD. AE 17-21, 3.49g. Mitchiner-16, p. 56. Acquired from Berk, Joliet, 1980s. Green patination with yellow earth VF .....250

## ANTIQUITIES

### EGYPTIAN

722. **EGYPTIAN STEATITE DUCK SCARABOID**, New Kingdom, 1550-1070 BC. Small blue-green-glazed steatite duck scaraboid. The top of this scaraboid is not fashioned as the usual beetle, but rather as a sleeping duck that is resting its head upon its feathered back. The feathers of the wings and tail are very carefully indicated. The base is inscribed with the name of the god "Amun-Re." The empty spaces at either end of the base are occupied by baskets, often used on scarabs as a space-filler because of their curved bottoms. Ex Midwest Collection formed before 1967. L. 3/8" (1 cm) .....1250
723. **EGYPTIAN DEEP BLUE FAIANCE USHABTI FOR A SCRIBE OF THE TREASURY**, New Kingdom, 1550-1070 BC. Extremely well preserved ushabti in brilliant deep turquoise blue. The wig and glyphs are done in black ink with full original glaze still present on entire surface. Translation reads, "The Osiris, scribe of the treasury, Setmose, true of voice". Those who could read and write became scribes and were powerful and important people in Egyptian culture. Setmose from whom this ushabti is for ascended to one of the most powerful positions of official life in the treasury. He most likely was treated very respectfully and would have been supplied food out of the royal stores. Ex Midwest Collection formed before 1967. H. 4 3/4" .....4250
724. **EGYPTIAN STEATITE INLAY OF QUEEN TIYE, WIFE OF AMUNHOTEP III AND MOTHER OF AKHENATEN**, New Kingdom, Dynasty 18, c. 1398 BC-1338 BC. Dark blue glazed inlay inscribed, "Tiye, may she live." Ex Chicago Collection, acquired in the late 1950's. H. 1 1/8" (2.9 cm) .....1850
725. **EGYPTIAN FAIENCE FRAGMENT OF ROYAL USHABTI OF SETI I, FATHER OF RAMESSES II**, 19th Dynasty, 1294-1279 BC. Extremely rare fragment of a royal ushabti of Seti I, son of Ramesses I and father of Ramesses II. The name Seti means "of Set", which indicates that he was consecrated to the god Set. Upon his ascension, he took the prenomen Menmaatre meaning "Eternal is the Justice of Re." The preserved section of this fragment translates, "Menmaatre, true of voice, he says: 'O shabti, to you at anytime.' Ex Chicago Collection, acquired in Cairo in the late 1950's. H. 1 1/4" (3 cm) .....1850
726. **EGYPTIAN FAIENCE USHABTI**, Late Period, ca. 715-330 BC. Dark blue faience ushabti with glyphs on either side. The inscription reads: "Illuminate Osiris Mes, born of Heker, true of voice." Ex Midwest Collection formed before 1967. H. 2 1/8". With wood stand 3 1/4" .....750
727. **EGYPTIAN LARGE BRONZE ISIS AND HORUS**, Late Period, ca. 715-330 BC. Isis wearing a crown with a solar disk, horns of Hathor and a Uraeus. Shown in her usual manner, seated as she suckles her infant son Horus, she conveys the sense of ultimate maternal love and affection. Isis was the goddess who encapsulated the virtues of the archetypal Egyptian wife and mother. She was the sister-wife to Osiris and mother to Horus. A copy of the original invoice from R.W. Richardson Antiques, London, 1962, is available. In wonderful condition with light to dark brown patination. From the back, Isis's wig shows etched design. H. 6 1/8" .....4000
728. **EGYPTIAN FAIENCE SEKHMET**, Late Period, ca. 715-330 BC. A brilliant green faience composition amulet of the lioness-headed goddess Sekhmet, depicted with her left leg forward, her right arm held tightly at her side with clenched fist and her right holding a staff before her. Suspension loop intact. Tip of left ear missing, minor repair at the ankle. Beautiful, elegant example. Ex Midwest Collection formed before 1967. H. 2 3/4" .....1500
729. **EGYPTIAN BRONZE AMUN**, Late Period, ca. 715-330 BC. The striding god is depicted in the conventional form of a Late Period bronze wearing a tunic, his crown now missing. Amun was one of the most important gods in ancient Egypt and his temple at Karnak is among the best surviving ancient Egyptian temples from the New Kingdom. A nice example of an Egyptian bronze in a more rare god. Heavy green patination in some areas. H. 3 3/4" .....1875
730. **EGYPTIAN WOOD PTAH**, Late Period, ca. 715-330 BC. Ptah was originally the creator god of Memphis, gradually, however, the deity of this god became merged with another hawk deity, Sokar, who served as a funerary deity. By the Late Period this combined god was also absorbed into the identity of Osiris, the god of the dead, thereby resulting in the images of Ptah Sokar Osiris. During the Late Period, this composite deity was regularly included in funerary equipment. The piece is of mummified form with the majority of the front intact with traces of pigments. Losses to the back and side. Ex Midwest Collection formed before 1967. H. 13 1/2" (34 cm) .....1800
731. **EGYPTIAN FAIENCE USHABTI**, 26th Dynasty, 664-525 BC. Large pale-green ushabti of Nebes, born of Tasherite. Six incised inscriptions is a version of the usual ushabti spell which translates, "Illuminate the Osiris Nebes, born of Tasherite, true of voice. He says: 'O you shabti! If the Osiris Nebes is assigned to do work in the necropolis, after obstacles have been removed from a man at his duties, 'Here he is!' you shall say. And if you are assigned at anytime to cultivate in the field or to irrigate riverbanks, to transport, " In wonderful condition. Ex Midwest Collection formed before 1967. H. 6 1/4" .....4250
732. **EGYPTIAN LAPIS LAZULI EYE OF HORUS (WADJET) AMULET**, Saite Period, 26th Dynasty, ca. 664-525 BC. An amuletic Eye of Horus, or Wadjet amulet, of delicately detailed blue lapis. The Eye of Horus amulet represents the eye lost by the god Horus in his great battle with the evil god Set. Horus was triumphant, and as a consequence of defeating Set, avenged the murder of his father, Osiris. The god Thoth restored Horus' eye through magic in this popular myth and so began a belief in the restorative process of an amulet in the shape of Horus' lost eye. The wearing or possessing of this amulet was believed to restore health to the infirm and to endow the deceased with life and power in the afterlife. This amulet features a perforation for stringing. In pristine condition rejoined from two pieces. L. 1 1/4" (3 cm) .....2000

## CERAMICS

733. **CORINTHIAN TERRACOTTA ARYBALLOS**, ca. 650 BC. Pale buff pottery with characteristic purple, brown and black decoration. Incised details. A panther on either side of an eagle, blobby incised rosettes in the field. Underside with concentric rings. Broad flat lip with flaring rays. H. 2 1/4" .....1250
734. **ATTIC LARGE BLACK GLAZED LEKYTHOS**, ca. 5th Century BC. Extremely large lekythos with black glaze throughout. Expertly restored. H. 11 1/4" (28.6 cm) .....2200
735. **ATTIC CORINTHIAN STYLE RED-FIGURE SKYPHOS BY THE PENELOPE PAINTER**, ca. 440 BC. Wonderfully painted stretching athletes adorn each side of the vase. On one side, a stretching athlete with both hands placed behind him, hands resting on his backside. In front of this athlete is a staff. The opposite side shows another athlete with left foot lunging forward, his left hand outstretched and the right tucked behind his head. Under each handle are detailed palmettes. Expertly restored from fragments. Ex Johannes Hager collection (1901-1983) brought to Germany circa 1956. H. 6 1/4". W. 11 1/2" to handles .....17500
737. **MAGNA GRAECIA WARE "ARETHUSA DEKADRACHM KYLIX"**, Late 4th-Early 3rd Century BC. These vases were either made to commemorate either the Assinarian festival, instituted in 412 BC in celebration of the Syracusan victory over the Athenian fleet the previous year or the Syracusan victory over Leontini in 422 BC. What makes these vases so unique is the center tondo which renders the reverse of a dekadrachm of Syracuse created by the artist, Euainetos. This reverse shows Arethusa surrounded by four dolphins. According to myth, Artemis helped Arethusa to elude the importunities of the Peloponnesian river-god Aphesus by turning her into a spring, which plunged into the earth onto the island of Orygia, at the harbour of Syracuse, where its fresh water flows into the salt water of the sea. The dekadrachm is surrounded by palmette patterns as well as geometric design patterns which cover the entire inside of the kyllix. Other than a minor chip to edge of kyllix, this piece is in perfect condition with no restoration. A must for any coin/vase collector. Ex Private Collection of Harlan J. Berk, Ex Pierre Strauss, Munzen und Medaillen, Basel, by private treaty 1980's. H. 2 1/2" W. 6 3/4" (H. 6cm W 7cm) .....8000

## TERRACOTTA

738. **OLD HITTITE TERRACOTTA FOUR WHEELED CHARIOT**, ca. 2000 BC. This Old Hittite chariot or battle-car is modeled on an earlier type of four wheeled chariot in use in Mesopotamia since Early Dynastic times. The chariot has a rectangular shaped body pierced for two axles for attachment of front and rear solid wheels. The front of the chariot is pierced for a draft pole for attachment to the draft animals. Such four wheeled chariots had a high front guard for the driver and were kept open in the back for the spear thrower or archer. This piece has a very high front with two arching openwork designs and a crosshatched pattern. The wooden axles have been restored. The Hittites were Indo-European invaders of the Near East in the second millennium and were famous toward the end of that millennium for their military prowess, namely their use of the war chariot. These pieces are most likely votives or tomb regalia. See "The Anatolian Civilisations" Istanbul, May 22- October 30, 1983, Turkish Ministry of Culture and Tourism. H. 5 3/4" L. 5 3/4" .....2000
739. **MAGNA GRAECIA TERRACOTTA BUST OF A GODDESS**, Archaic Period, ca. 7th Century BC. Her hair worn long over the shoulders and stylized with rhythmic waves. Her ears adorned with disk earrings. Beautifully modeled and with a standard archaic expression. H. 7" .....2000
740. **GREEK RHODIAN TERRACOTTA PLASTIC APHRODITE VESSEL**, ca. mid 6th Century BC. Aphrodite stands holding the material of her himation in one hand, her other had at her side clutching the material of the chiton she wears under the himation. She is wearing a polos which is actually the lip of the vessel. There is a chip from the left cheek and polos. Crack at the waist, otherwise intact with no restoration. H. 10" .....4000
741. **MAGNA GRAECIA TERRACOTTA VOTIVE KORE**, ca. 5th Century BC. This kore (young maiden) molded in relief, her features well defined. Deep orange colored terracotta. H. 6 1/4" .....700
742. **ROMAN TERRACOTTA EROTIC LAMP**, ca. 2nd Century AD. The lovers engage in an erotic act atop the body of the lamp, a large phallus. Areas of restoration. L. 5 3/4" (14.6 cm) .....4850

## WEAPONS

The following pieces (lots 743-763) are part of a large European collection and were acquired between 1980-2002. The gentleman was an avid collector of antiquities, particularly those from the British Isles. Through the collector's meticulous record keeping we are able to include the find spots and date of acquisition of many of the pieces. Our collection features a broad spectrum of pieces spanning a vast period of time from the European Stone Age through the European Bronze Age. The artifacts range from the deep Paleolithic's hand axe to the finer stone implements of the Mesolithic and Neolithic to the bronze axe heads of the European Bronze Age. The flint and stone hand axe was the most important tool of man through the Paleolithic to the Neolithic. These pointed or ovate instruments were used and discarded in large numbers in the butchering of carcasses while on the hunt. The later Neolithic farmer relied heavily on the hand axe for forest clearance giving way for agricultural advance. The importance of the axe is shown not only in their numbers but also in the effort devoted to the production of each piece. Materials were chosen for durability as well as workability to control shape, balance and sharpness. The first metal artifacts arrived in Britain towards the end of the second millennium BC. They were brought into the farming villages of Britain by the so-called Beaker People from mainland Europe. Sometime after 2000 BC, the valuable technique of copper working was learned by the local British farmers. Early Bronze Age tools such as the flat copper axe, short bladed dagger, knife and tanged spear head with side loops were produced. A new level of metal working was reached in Britain around 1500 BC. This new phase, the Middle Bronze Age, was marked by the production of sturdier tools and a wider range of weaponry and implements. The palstave was produced in near mass production at this time and the socketed spear head, tanged chisel, leather punch and awl (pointed spike) made their appearance. The people of Britain busily traded bronze goods through the Late Bronze Age, leading to a wide range of extremely varied tools with stylistic influences from throughout Europe and even the Mediterranean. The tools of this late



period continued to be used through 600 BC and later into the Iron Age.

743. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN FLINT HAND AXE**, Paleolithic Period. A rich brown flint axe of ovoid form. Find spot Suffolk. Ex H. Vincent McCarthy, September 2000, lot 37. L. 5 1/4". .....350
744. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN FLINT AXE HEAD**, Paleolithic Period. A rich chocolate brown flint axe head of tapering form from Oxfordshire, Upper Thames. Ex H. Vincent McCarthy, September 2000. L. 6". .....500
745. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN MID-ACHEULIAN POINTED HAND AXE**, Paleolithic Period. A Mid-Acheulian hand axe, one face with a pale creamy patina, the other iron stained. Small patch of cortex on one edge. Old museum label reads "Southampton." Ex Fox & Co, September 1992, lot 1. L. 5 5/8". .....600
746. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN OVATE FLINT HAND AXE**, Paleolithic Period. A mottled grey flint hand axe of ovate form with patinated light brown to greenish black surface. Frost cracked, slightly rolled, a few modern chips. On one side, an old printed label, "arren Hill," also Fox & Co identifying number 1062/956. On other side in pencil, "Sir Raylan Kesler FRS Collection." From Warren Hill, Suffolk. This piece formed part of an old museum collection. Ex Fox & Co, April 1988. L. 4". .....275
747. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN LARGE FLAT POINTED OVATE HAND AXE**, Paleolithic Period. A large flat pointed ovate hand axe of dark brown flint patinated to grey and light brown. Small area of cortex adhering to one side. Some ancient chipping and slight iron staining. Various paper, ink and pencil labels, "Late Acheulian, Santon Downham, Suffolk." From an old museum collection. Ex Fox & Co, April 1988. L. 4 3/4". .....425
748. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN LARGE BROWN FLINT HAND AXE**, Late Mesolithic-Early Neolithic. A large late Mesolithic-early Neolithic hand axe in grey-brown patinated flint. Probably from Sussex. Very fine example. Ex Fox & Co, September 1993, lot 9. L. 5 1/2". .....485
749. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN DANISH CHERT AXE HEAD**, Neolithic, ca. 4000-3000 BC. A large reddish brown chertrought cut axe with gently convex sides and edges. Classified as a Thin Butted Axe Type III. Belonging to the Funnel Beaker Culture also called the Dolmen Period (Megalith Tomb Culture 4000-3400 BC). An important artifact from Neolithic Northern Europe, specifically Denmark, where agriculture and animal husbandry were introduced around 4000 BC. Found in Denmark. Ex Seaby Antiquities, September 1994, lot 33. L. 9 1/8". .....850
750. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN MOTTLED STONE AXE HEAD**, Neolithic Period, ca. 3500 BC. A small Neolithic deep green and black mottled stone axe. L. 3 1/4". .....600
751. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN STONE AXE HEAD**, Neolithic Period, ca. 3500 BC. Dark grey polished stone axe-hammer with a superb cutting edge. Some evidence of use on the butt end. From Northern Britain. Ex H. Vincent McCarthy, June 2002, lot 27. L. 4 7/8". .....850
752. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN STONE AXE HEAD**, Neolithic Period, ca. 3500 BC. A vast tapering axe head with curved blade and pointed butt. Flattened ovate section with some peck marks still visible along the length of the axe. Grey-brown rock with light flecking. Areas with slight iron staining. L. 9". .....650
753. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN BRONZE AXE HEAD**, Early Bronze Age, ca. 1400 BC. An early English flat axe head with rounded butt and curved cutting edge. Rich green patination. Found near Colchester, Essex. Ex H. Vincent McCarthy, March 1995, no. 53. L. 3 3/16". .....350
754. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN BRONZE AXE HEAD**, Bronze Age, ca. 1000 BC. Long slender axe head with square butt and curved edge. Possibly from East Anglia. Green patina. Ex H. Vincent McCarthy, May 1993, no. A49. L. 5 1/8". .....300
755. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN BRONZE AXE HEAD**, Bronze Age, ca. 1000 BC. A looped bronze socketed shaft axe. Olive to black patina with lighter green mottling. Ex H. Vincent McCarthy, September 1998. L. 3 3/4". .....550
756. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN BRONZE AXE HEAD**, Bronze Age, ca. 1000 BC. A looped bronze socketed axe. Olive to light brown patina underneath a layer of old glossy shellack. Ex H. Vincent McCarthy, London, September 1998. L. 4 1/8". .....750
757. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN BRONZE PALSTAVE**, Middle Bronze Age, ca. 800 BC. Large bronze palstave with flaring blade and twin holes cast in the top to facilitate attachment to a haft. Found in East Anglia. Ex Parthenon Gallery, London, February, 1998. L. 6 1/4". .....625
758. **PREHISTORIC EUROPEAN BRONZE AXE HEAD**, Late Bronze Age, ca. 700-600 BC. Small, square sectioned looped bronze socketed axe. Brittany type, found in southern Britain. Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, Antiquities Forum 3, no. V51, March 1986. L. 2 7/8". .....325
759. **CELTIC IRON SPEAR HEAD**, La Tene Culture, ca. 300 BC-200 AD. An iron spear head from a warrior's grave. The metal stable and strong despite irregular edge and some perforation. Slight central rib. Origin Germany. Ex Ancient & Oriental, Ltd., May 2001. L. 17 1/2". .....2500
760. **CELTIC IRON SPEAR HEAD**, La Tene Culture, ca. 300 BC-200 AD. An iron spear head from a warrior's grave. Strong and stable despite irregular edge. Central rib. Origin Germany. Ex Ancient & Oriental, Ltd., May 2001. L. 15 5/8". .....1500
761. **CELTIC IRON SPEAR HEAD**, La Tene Culture, ca. 300 BC-200 AD. An iron spear head from a warrior's grave. Pronounced central rib. Rare serrated edge. Origin Germany. Ex Ancient & Oriental, Ltd., May 2001. L. 15 7/8". .....3000
762. **VIKING IRON AXE HEAD**, ca. 9th-10th Century AD. A rare iron type with additional shaft supports. Layering flakes on surface. Found Lincolnshire, England. Ex H. Vincent McCarthy, May 2001, lot 59. L. 6". .....1850
763. **MEDIEVAL IRON AXE HEAD**, ca. 1000 AD. A Medieval iron axe in exceptional condition from the Fenlands. Evidence of much use and re-sharpening. Ex H. Vincent McCarthy, May 2002, lot 60. L. 5 7/8". .....1400
764. **ITALIAN IRON CABASSET**, ca. late 16th Century AD. The cabasset was an open helmet worn by foot soldiers in the late 16th century through the 17th century. It is of elegant form, forged in one piece with rolled and roped down-turned brim and stalk top terminal. Rosette studs above the brim. Traditionally, the term cabasset was said to refer to its pear shape. Alternatively, the term could have been derived from the Spanish word cabeza, or head. See "A Glossary of the Construction, Decoration and Use of Arms and Armor In All Countries and In All Times Together with Some Closely Related Subjects," by George Cameron Stone, p. 158-9. Also, W. Fagan & Co., Inc., Catalog 63, item GC.37. H. 9 1/4". .....3500

## MISCELLANEOUS

765. **ROMAN SET OF THREE IMPORTANT CROSSBOW FIBULAE**, ca. first half of the 4th Century AD. This grouping of three fibulae found together many decades ago within the Byzantine or Eastern Roman Christian Empire, the center of Christianity during this time period. Two of these wonderful brooches are constructed of gilt silver while the third fibula is gold and engraved with a cross. During the reign of Diocletian or Galerius, no Roman would have displayed Christian symbolism as they persecuted Christians vigorously. Thus, it could only be during the reign of Constantine the Great, and then only after 324 A.D. which marks the death of Licinius, Emperor of the East. After this date, Constantine was sole emperor and Christianity could be practiced openly. The gold fibula must be one of the first representations of the cross worn by a Roman as well as one of the earliest representations of the cross, period. The fibulae, quite massive in relation to their typical size, are of hollow construction because of the value of the material they are made of and to give size with the logical weight. The gilt silver pieces have very large onion shaped knobs, a horseshoe bow and wide leg with notches and decorative volutes along the edge. The gold fibula is of very similar design with large onion shaped knobs and horseshoe shaped bow, although it is a bit smaller overall. The engraved cross takes up almost the entire surface of the leg. The pins of these fibulae are missing, otherwise, they are in excellent condition. Silver L. 3 1/26", Silver L. 3 3/16", Gold L. 2 3/8". .....12500
  766. **ROMAN PALE GREEN GLASS GOBLET**, 5th-6th Century AD. Possibly from Egypt or Syria, this type of goblet is produced by pulling out glass from the bubble of the bowl and pulling and crimping it into shape. Marks of the tool used to flatten the base are clearly visible as slanting lines. This particular piece is in excellent shape and of fine form and balance with no restoration. Goblets such as these are difficult to acquire. H. 4" (10 cm). .....3500
- ## PRE-COLUMBIAN
767. **PERUVIAN NAZCA POLYCHROME POTTERY KEROS**, ca. 200-500 AD. With convex sides and rounded base, the exterior painted in red, brown and tan paint with different bands of geometric design. No other restoration other than a stable flar crack near the top which has been reinforced with epoxy. Ex Parke-Bernet, New York, June 13th, 1967, Lot 212. H. 6 1/4" (15.9 cm). .....600
  768. **PRE-COLUMBIAN TARASCAN POTTERY EFFIGY VESSEL**, Colima, ca. 300-900 AD. Effigy vessel in the form of a human head with flattened base, backward-slanting face, small mouth, triangular-shaped nose, and semi-circular ears. No restoration. Ex Parke-Bernet, New York, May 4th, 1967, Lot 147. H. 5 1/2". .....850
- ## ASIAN ART
769. **CHINESE PAIR OF TANG POLYCHROME POTTERY DANCERS**, circa 8th Century BC. The pair of beautifully modeled dancers well illustrates Tang conceptions of beauty. The pair stand in long robes with their elaborate shoes peering out from underneath their gowns. Their bodies twist delicately and their arms, covered in long sleeves, are poised around their bodies as if dancing. The pieces have extensive remains of black, red and white pigments. Restorations to arms. A wonderful and rare Tang type. Collected before 1910. H. 11 1/2" (29.2 cm each). .....2500
  770. **CHINESE SANCAI GLAZED TANG DYNASTY HORSE AND EQUESTRIENNE**, ca. late 7th Century AD. This sancal, or triple glaze, piece is done in amber, green and straw glazes. The horse stands foursquare with its head gently pointing down. The horse wears elaborate adornments and saddle cloth. Saddled atop is a maiden in heavy flowing gown, her outfit predominantly green glaze, her face delicately modeled. Restorations to the legs and the base. H. 13" L. 10". .....2000
  771. **CHINESE MING BLUE GLAZED POTTERY VASE**, ca. 16th Century AD. This is a very beautiful example of Ming glazed pottery in the desired brilliant blue color. The vase is roughly square in form and based on an ancient design with three separate registers of predominantly floral pattern. Excellent condition. Beautiful color with only a few chips. Restored. H. 8 1/4" (21 cm). .....750
  772. **THAI SUKHOTHAI BRONZE PIPE BASE**, ca. 16th Century AD. This is a nicely modeled Sukhothai figure of a Kinnaree, a Thai mythical being. The piece is somewhat enigmatic but is most likely the joint on a pipe where the Kinnaree holds one end of the pipe and its body forms a right angle and opening to another fitting. This piece is quite old and modeled in the classic Sukhothai form but has later (possibly 18th-19th century) pigments. The figure is well-adorned with its tail fanned in the back. H. 6" (15.2 cm). .....600
  773. **JAPANESE BASSE-TAILLE CLOISONNE VASE SIGNED BY KUMENO**, Meiji Period, 1868-1912 AD. Produced in basse-taille, which is French for cut low, is an enamelling technique in which the artist creates a low-relief pattern in metal, usually in silver as this piece has been done or gold, by engraving or chasing. The entire pattern is created in such a way that its highest point is lower than the surrounding metal. A translucent enamel is then applied to the metal, allowing light to reflect from the relief and creating an artistic effect. This particular piece is rare in this fact that its rim is opened like a flower. The rest of the vase is covered with swimming koi of various sizes swimming among vegetation. On the back done within the enamel is the stamp of Kumeno Teitaro and underneath stamped in the silver base is the workshop stamp. Minor stabilization to the edge of the rims of the flower pedal top. The body of the piece is in amazing condition. A true rarity from a master craftsman of the period. H. 6". .....2000
  774. **INDIAN WHITE MARBLE STELE OF GANESH**, ca. 19th Century AD. This small stele depicts the beloved elephant headed Hindu god of good fortune, Ganesh, seated, his four arms holding his manifold attributes and his vehicle, the rat, seated at the base of his plinth. Scattered abrasions. H. 10 1/4" W. 5 3/4" (26 x 14.6 cm). .....750















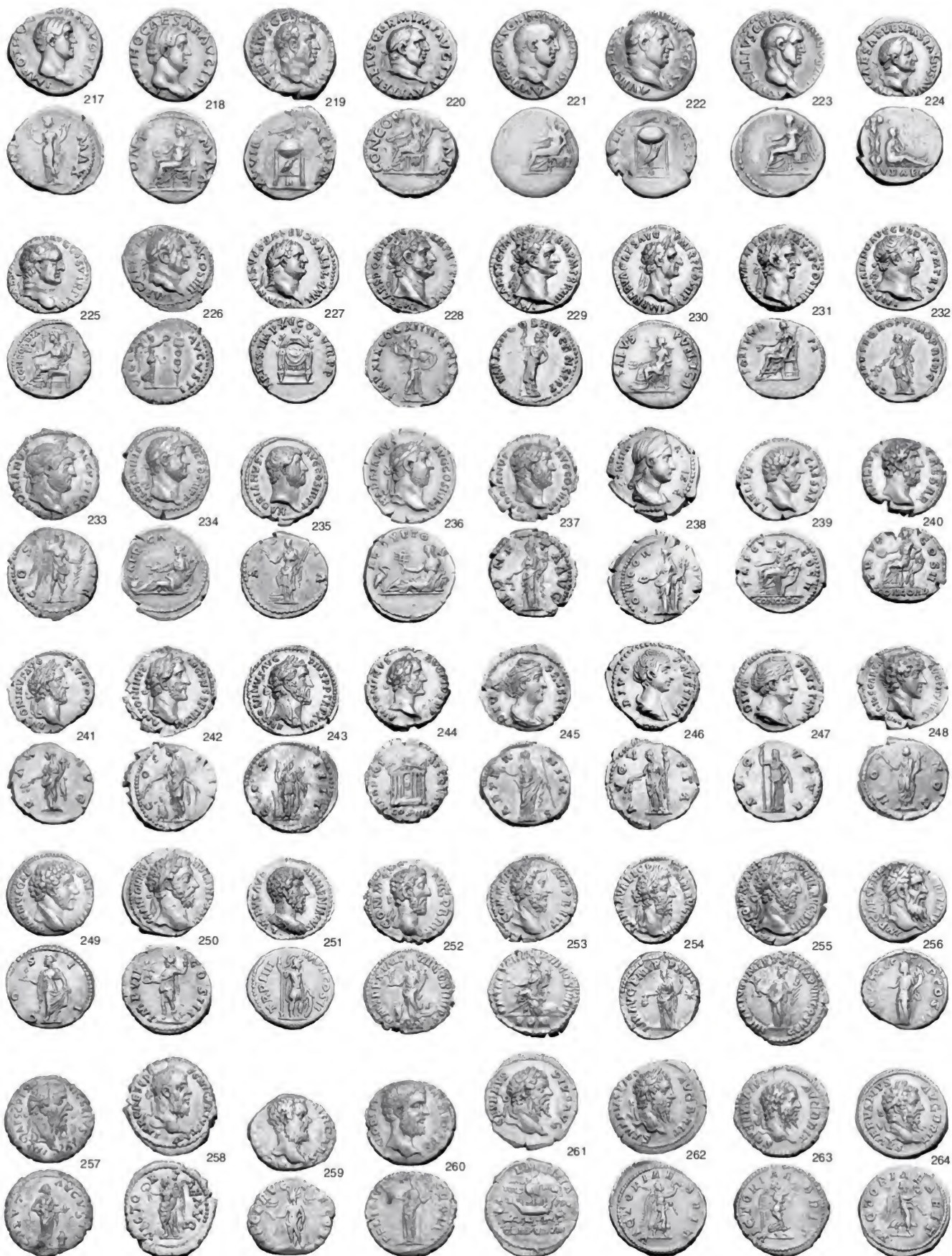
















































561



562



563



564



565



566



567



568



569



570



571



572



573



574



575



576



577



578



579



580























722

724

725

728

726

732

729

730

727

723

731

736

734

733

738

741





740



739



737



743



744



745



746



742



749



747



748



762



763



750



751



752



753



754



755



756



757



758



759



760



761





764



766



768



765



769



771



767



770



773



774



772

